

NEW

ZANETI® SENZA

All New Range of
Wall Hung & Floor
Mounted Furniture



Independent bathroom distribution since 1986

With over 30 years of providing high quality bathroom products, excellent customer service and next day delivery to 95 percent of our customers, it's no wonder we have built a reputation as one of the UK's leading bathroom distributors. Browse through our catalogue to find products that fit your personal style and budget.

Throughout this edition of our brochure, you will have access to over 5000 products, and Q4's team of advisors will be ready to answer any questions that you may have.

Putting customers first

Ensuring our customers are receiving the best customer service possible is at the forefront of our team, we look after them from the first point of interaction, all the way through the ordering, delivery and aftercare process.



We think of Q4 Bathrooms very highly within our organisation, due to the quality of service and products they provide. The quality is second to none and the vast range of products benefits an extremely high percentage of our customers – due to this, they are the only bathroom supplier we use.



Kevin A Scott, EHS Solutions



The quality choice

We've gained our enviable reputation with our trade customers through not only offering a huge range of great value, quality products, but also through understanding their needs and focusing our service around them. You'll find these unique qualities of service highlighted throughout the catalogue, but here are just a handful that demonstrate our commitment to delivering the very best service.



10 Years Exclusive Warranty on All Products

Our minimum 10-year guarantee shows we're confident to put our name to our entire range, and committed to great customer service.



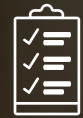
Order Before 5pm for Next Day Delivery

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut off point to 5pm we are still able to deliver the next day.



Central UK Base. Accessing Locations Within 24hours

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers, fast.



Orders Triple Checked Before Distribution

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check, and recheck every order picked.



Hand Delivered by Q4's Own Vehicle Fleet

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.



Completed Delivery Rating of 99%

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.



First Class After Care Service

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order had been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly praised after care service.



70% of our products are made in Great Britain

At Q4, not only do we create our own product ranges here in the UK, but we also consciously choose to work with UK manufacturers. We believe products 'Made in Britain' guarantee high quality at great value and have the added advantage of having a lower environmental impact through efficient, regulated production processes and decreased import transportation.



Contents

Sanitaryware

- 6 Contemporary Suites
- 52 Traditional Suites
- 60 Individual Basins

Baths

- 70 Baths
- 74 Bath Planner
- 79 Whirlpool Systems
- 154 Freestanding Baths

Radiators

- 212 Towel Rails
- 222 Column Radiators
- 226 Traditional Radiators
- 228 Radiator Valves

Showering

- 312 Shower Valves
- 320 Shower Heads & Valves
- 331 Electric Showers

Accessories

- 336 Mirrors
- 344 Mirror Cabinets
- 346 Lighting
- 348 Accessories

Wastes

- 376 Individual Wastes

Frame Systems & Concealed Cisterns

- 64 Frame Systems & Concealed Cisterns

Enclosures

- 176 Bath Screens
- 183 Shower Enclosures
- 196 Walk In Panels
- 200 Wetrooms
- 206 Trays

Furniture

- 232 Bergen
- 270 Zaneti
- 296 Linea Cabinets
- 300 Hadley & Stone

Under Floor Heating

- 332 Under Floor Heating

Taps

- 360 Taps
- 375 Freestanding Bath Taps

Panels & Flooring

- 378 Bathroom Flooring
- 380 Ceiling Panels
- 381 Wall Panels

NEW for Spring Summer 2019

In this edition, we're excited to introduce six key new products to you - our new brand of traditionally styled furniture, Hadley & Stone; two new lines from our popular Zaneti furniture brand, Senza and Natura; a new stylish and

innovative solid surface basin top product, Lussolite; a new colour addition to our ever popular Zaneti 2 Series and finally, unique to the market, our new range of naturally shaded bathroom ceramics, Earth Tones.

And there's more

As well as introducing these six new products, the catalogue is filled with lots of other new items. To help you identify all the new products

we've introduced in this Spring Summer 2019 edition, we've introduced our 'NEW' flag marker throughout the Q4 catalogue.

Lussolite[®]
Solid Surface Solutions

Q4's new Lussolite Solid Surface Solution introduces the latest in bathroom surface technology to our customers.

Find out more about these stylish, seamlessly blended, basin worktops on page 268.



Hadley & Stone[®]
England

Our new range of traditional bathroom furniture exudes traditional quality and craftsmanship.

Find out more about Hadley & Stone on page 300.



EARTH

TONES

It's time to be bold in the bathroom.

Earth Tones, our new range of stylish coloured bathroom ceramics, handmade in Italy, comes in 4 nature inspired matt finish colours – Sand, Slate, Quartz and Chalk.

Find out more on page 38.



ZANETI® 2 Series



New colour: Concrete Grey

We've a new colour to add to our Zaneti Series 2 range. Concrete Grey's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look.

Find out more on page 272.

ZANETI® SENZA



Sleek and elegant, the latest addition to our Zaneti furniture series, Senza, is a handleless design that commands attention.

Find out more on page 288.

ZANETI® Natura



Another new addition to the Zaneti range, Natura uses the same handleless design but in a chunkier, more robust style.

Find out more on page 294.

01 Sanitaryware

- 06 Contemporary Suites
- 52 Traditional Suites
- 60 Individual Basins
- 64 Frames & Cisterns



Series 600 range shown.
See page 10 for further details.



Origin 62

RAK

A contemporary, sleek, space saving design with multiple options.

The Origin 62's versatile design means it can fit into any style bathroom and blend perfectly into the overall feel.



H760 W360 D620
Q4-12225 Pan Cistern & Soft Close Seat **£232**



H410 W360 D500
Q4-12220 BTW Pan **£116**
Q4-12226 Soft Close Seat **£48**
Q4-19133 6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern **£64**



H820 W520 D430 / W450 D370
Q4-12223 520x430 Basin 1TH **£62**
Q4-12222 450x370 Basin 1TH **£62**
Q4-12237 Semi Pedestal **£62**
Q4-12221 (520) Full Pedestal **£46**
Q4-12238 (450) Full Pedestal **£46**



520x430
Q4-12224 520 Semi Recess Basin 1TH **£116**



H770 W360 D730
Q4-12250 Corner Pan, Cistern & Seat **£237**



H820 W450 D475
Q4-12251 Corner Basin 1TH **£61**
Q4-12221 Full Pedestal **£46**



KEY FEATURES:

- Quick Release Seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short Projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Corner Basin and WC Option, for those slightly smaller spaces.



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

From **£232**



WE RECOMMEND...

The Profile Single Ended Bathtub, also available Double Ended, see page 96.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.

The Stratos Basin Mono, page 362.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Kala

RAK



WE RECOMMEND...

The Style Basin Mono, see page 373.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.

The Profile Double Ended Bathtub, also available Single Ended, page 99.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.



5000
Bathroom
Products
Available

From **£274**

This minimalist design will fit well in any bathroom without becoming an aged look.

Designed to fit in compact spaces, but leave a lasting impact. The slight curved shape demonstrates the superior craftsmanship.



H830 W365 D625		
Q4-12162	Std WC Pan & Cistern	£176
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98

H830 W365 D625		
Q4-12161	Flush Fit WC Pan & Cistern	£176
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98



H425 W360 D550		
Q4-12160	BTW WC Pan	£137
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£64

H325 W360 D550		
Q4-12216	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£175
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98



H830 W550 D450		
Q4-12164	550x450 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£70
Q4-12214	Semi Pedestal	£74
Q4-12163	Full Pedestal	£50

W520 D425		
Q4-12165	520 Semi Recessed basin 1TH	£144
<small>*Minimum Furniture Depth 270mm</small>		

KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Closing Toilet Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short Projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Flush Fit WC option available.



Series 600

RAK

Series 600 has a wide variety to choose from, giving you the option of a little personality.

The short projection offers a space-saving solution, perfect for en-suites or cloakrooms. Finished in high quality ceramic.



H775 W365 D595

Q4-12200	Std. WC Pan	£110
Q4-12201	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£98
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£71



H400 W350 D500

Q4-12108	Back to Wall Pan	£160
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£71
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£64



H300 W350 D500

Q4-12215	Wall Hung Pan	£186
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£71



W520 D425

Q4-12114	520 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£70
Q4-12115	520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole	£70
Q4-12110	Full Pedestal	£49



W400 D365

Q4-12112	400 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£76
Q4-12113	400 Basin - 2 Tap Hole	£76
Q4-12065	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£57



W520 D425

Q4-12114	520 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£70
Q4-12115	520 Basin - 2 Tap Hole	£70
Q4-12111	Semi Pedestal	£49



W520 D425

Q4-12199	520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£144
----------	-----------------------------	------

*Minimum Furniture Depth 265mm



W420 D345

Q4-12116	420 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£138
Q4-12117	420 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£138

*Minimum Furniture Depth 255mm



KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Closing Toilet Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short Projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Wall Hung option available.



From **£279**



WE RECOMMEND...

The Status Bathtub, see page 122.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Tempesta Grey, page 275.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 270.



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Compact

RAK

The Compact is a contemporary, sleek design and will work well with any colour palette.

The Compact offers a full range of items to compliment cloakrooms, en-suites and family bathrooms. The rimless, space saving toilets give a minimalist look that works well with modern bathroom designs.



H765 W360 D615		
Q4-12202	Std. WC Pan	£126
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£105
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£71



H815 W360 D625		
Q4-12205	Tall Flush Fit WC Pan	£240
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£105
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£71



H815 W360 D625		
Q4-12206	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£240
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£105
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£71



H450 W370 D510		
Q4-12149	Rimless Tall BTW Pan	£160
Q4-12154	Rimless Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£64



H400 W370 D510		
Q4-12058	Back to Wall Pan	£179
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£71
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£64



W370 D520		
Q4-12063	Wall-Hung Pan	£202
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£71



W550 D410		
Q4-12069	550 x 410 - 1 Tap Hole	£81
Q4-12070	550 x 410 - 2 Tap Hole	£81
Q4-12066	Semi Pedestal	£66
Q4-12064	Full Pedestal	£57



W460 D360		
Q4-12067	460 x 360 - 1 Tap Hole	£81
Q4-12068	460 x 360 - 2 Tap Hole	£81
Q4-12066	Semi Pedestal	£66
Q4-12065	Full Pedestal	£57



W450 D215		
Q4-12072	450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole LH	£67
Q4-12073	450 x 215 - 1 Tap Hole RH	£67
Q4-12074	450 x 215 - 2 Tap Hole	£67



W550 D415		
Q4-12075	550 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£156
Q4-12076	550 Semi Recessed Basin 2TH	£156

*Minimum Furniture Depth 262mm



W450 D360		
Q4-12148	450 Semi Recessed Basin (RH)	£156

*Minimum Furniture Depth 220mm



W315 D315		
Q4-12071	Corner Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£84



Clean Rim Technology

Look out for the Clean Rim Symbol on this page to highlight Clean Rim options.



From **£302**



KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Tall WC, for comfort and ease.
- Quick Release Seat, for easy cleaning.
- Short Projection WC, perfect for space saving.



WE RECOMMEND...

The Style Basin Mono, see page 373.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Morning

RAK

Smooth and sleek, the Morning Suite will leave a lasting impression.

The use of innovative manufacturing technologies have provided the option of a rim free pan to ensure ultimate bathroom hygiene.



H800 W365 D660	
Q4-12273 Std WC Pan	£146
Q4-12274 Top Flush Cistern	£101
Q4-12278 Soft Close Seat	£58



H800 W365 D640	
Q4-12275 Flush Fit Pan	£161
Q4-12274 Top Flush Cistern	£101
Q4-12278 Soft Close Seat	£58



H420 W365 D520	
Q4-12276 BTW Pan	£155
Q4-12278 Soft Close Seat	£58



H320 W365 D520	
Q4-12277 Wall Hung Pan	£138
Q4-12278 Soft Close Seat	£58



H420 W365 D520	
Q4-12279 BTW Bidet	£156



H320 W365 D520	
Q4-12280 Wall Hung Bidet	£167



H160 W500/ 550 D400/ 422	
Q4-12283 500x400 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£77
Q4-12284 550x422 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£80
Q4-12285 Full Pedestal (550 Only)	£68
Q4-12286 Semi Pedestal	£68



H160 W550 D425	
Q4-12281 550x425 Semi Recessed Basin	£137



H150 W540 D380	
Q4-12282 540x380 Sit on Basin - 0 TH	£131



KEY FEATURES:

- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Tall WC, for comfort and ease.
- Multiple basin sizes available to choose from.



Clean Rim Technology

Look out for the Clean Rim Symbol on this page to highlight Clean Rim options.



Order Before
5PM for
Next Day
Delivery

From **£305**



WE RECOMMEND...

The Linear Tall Basin Mono, see page 373.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.

The Profile Double Ended Bathtub, also available Single Ended, page 99.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.



**Award
Winning
Products &
Services**

Q60

TAVISTOCK



WE RECOMMEND...

The Smooth Freestanding Double Ended Bathtub, see page 165.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.

The Style Basin Mono, see page 373.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.



Orders **Triple
Checked
Before
Distribution**

From **£328**

This geometric styled WC has a short projection to give you the most of your bathroom space.

Q60 products are made from high quality materials and the square design adds a modern feel to each piece.



H810 W360 D600

Q4-16236	Std. WC Pan	£167
Q4-16234	Top Flush Cistern	£87
Q4-16309	Soft Close Seat	£74

H810 W360 D600

Q4-16613	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£199
Q4-16234	Top Flush Cistern	£87
Q4-16309	Soft Close Seat	£74



H390 W355 D460

Q4-16235	BTW WC Pan	£173
Q4-16309	Soft Close Seat	£74
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£64

W570 D395

Q4-16238	1 Tap Hole Basin	£123
Q4-16644	2 Tap Hole Basin	£123
Q4-16237	Full Pedestal	£60



W570 D395

Q4-16238	1 Tap Hole Basin	£123
Q4-19394	Bottle Trap	£39

W515 D430

Q4-16518	Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£186
----------	-------------------------	------

minimum furniture depth 320



W540 D300

Q4-16519	Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£174
----------	-------------------------	------

minimum furniture depth 218

KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Short Projection WC, for saving space.
- Square Contemporary Design, for a modern touch.
- Multiple Basin sizes available to choose from.



Micra/ Ion

TAVISTOCK

Contemporary, Smooth design with subtle curves that will look stunning in any bathroom.

The Ion WC is perfect for saving space, it's 600mm projection fits nicely into any cloakroom or en-suite, without compromising the size of the seat or the smooth design.



H760 W340 D600		
Q4-16220	Std. WC Pan	£168
Q4-16234	Top Flush 6/4 ltr Cistern	£87
Q4-16401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£73
Q4-16304	Double Flap Soft Close Seat	£80



H845 W340 D600		
Q4-16221	Tall WC Pan	£237
Q4-16234	Top Flush 6/4 ltr Cistern	£87
Q4-16401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£73
Q4-16304	Double Flap Soft Close Seat	£80



H760 W340 D610		
Q4-16517	Flush Fit WC Pan	£198
Q4-16234	Top Flush 6/4 ltr Cistern	£87
Q4-16401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£73
Q4-16304	Double Flap Soft Close Seat	£80



H390 W345 D510		
Q4-16219	BTW WC Pan	£170
Q4-16401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£73
Q4-16304	Double Flap Soft Close Seat	£80
Q4-19133	6/3 ltr Concealed Cistern	£64



W565/450 D470/375		
Q4-16227	Basin - 565x470 1TH	£104
Q4-16228	Basin - 565x470 2TH	£104
Q4-16225	Basin - 450x375 1TH	£83
Q4-16226	Basin - 450x375 2TH	£83
Q4-16223	Full Pedestal	£48
Q4-16224	Semi Pedestal (565 Only)	£74



H850 W560 D410		
Q4-16241	560 - 1 Tap Hole Basin	£129
Q4-16242	Full Pedestal	£53



W575 D450		
Q4-16233	575 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£167

*Minimum Furniture Depth 295mm

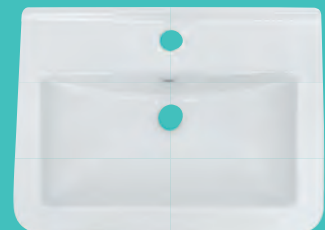


W375 D375		
Q4-16229	Corner Basin	£95
Q4-19394	Bottle Trap	£37



KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick Release Seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Short Projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Tall WC, for comfort and ease.



From **£328**



WE RECOMMEND...

The Profile Single Ended Bathtub, also available Double Ended, see page 96.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.

The Stratos Basin Mono, page 362.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Resort

RAK

The use of innovative manufacturing technologies has provided the option of a rim free pan to ensure the ultimate bathroom hygiene.

Resort's variety of toilets makes it easy to find a design you love - mini or maxi open WC, back to wall and wall hung are among the collection. This range also offers basin options to match your chosen WC.



H790 W360 D600	
Q4-12255 Open Rimless WC Pan	£163
Q4-12252 Top Flush Cistern	£116
Q4-12287 Slim Soft Close Seat	£78
Q4-12269 Soft Close Seat	£78



H790 W360 D600	
Q4-12256 Flush Fit Rimless WC Pan	£163
Q4-12252 Top Flush Cistern	£166
Q4-12287 Slim Soft Close Seat	£78
Q4-12269 Soft Close Seat	£78



H850 W380 D665	
Q4-12253 Tall Open Rimless WC Pan	£268
Q4-12252 Top Flush Cistern	£116
Q4-12288 Slim Soft Close Seat	£97
Q4-12154 Soft Close Seat	£88



H850 W380 D665	
Q4-12254 Tall Flush Fit Rimless Pan	£268
Q4-12252 Top Flush Cistern	£116
Q4-12288 Slim Soft Close Seat	£97
Q4-12154 Soft Close Seat	£88



H400 W360 D550	
Q4-12257 BTW Rimless Pan	£168
Q4-12287 Slim Soft Close Seat	£78
Q4-12269 Soft Close Seat	£78



H335 W360 D550	
Q4-12258 Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£185
Q4-12287 Slim Soft Close Seat	£78
Q4-12269 Soft Close Seat	£78



H400 W365 D550	
Q4-12259 BTW Bidet	£167



Basin	
Q4-12260 500x460 1TH Basin	£83
Q4-12261 550x470 1TH Basin	£92
Q4-12263 Full Pedestal	£65
Q4-12264 Semi Pedestal	£79



Basin	
Q4-12260 500x460 1TH Basin	£83
Q4-12261 550x470 1TH Basin	£92
Q4-12265 Extended Full Pedestal	£79



W360 D280	
Q4-12266 360 Slimline 1TH Basin RH	£74



W450 D220	
Q4-12267 450 Slimline 1TH Basin RH	£84



W450 D400	
Q4-12262 Corner 1TH Basin	£116



Clean Rim Technology

Look out for the Clean Rim Symbol on this page to highlight Clean Rim options.



From **£357**



KEY FEATURES:

- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Multiple Pan sizes available to choose from.

WE RECOMMEND...

The Profile Double Ended Bathtub, also available Single Ended, page 99.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Structure

TAVISTOCK



30 Years
Industry
Experience

WE RECOMMEND...

The Status Bathtub, see page 122.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Tempesta Grey, page 275.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 270.

From **£442**

Structure sanitaryware is beautifully sculpted and presents a modern feel on classic pieces of sanitaryware.

This modern design will bring your bathroom to life while the overall attractive appearance will make a lasting impression.



H850 W340 D640

Q4-16398	Std. Open Back WC Pan	£253
Q4-16396	Top Flush 4.5/3ltr Cistern	£122
Q4-16602	Slimline Soft Close Seat	£67
Q4-16404	Soft Close Seat	£67

H850 W340 D610

Q4-16493	Std. Flush Fit WC Pan	£265
Q4-16396	Top Flush 4.5/3ltr Cistern	£122
Q4-16602	Slimline Soft Close Seat	£67
Q4-16404	Soft Close Seat	£67



H910 W345 D630

Q4-16494	Tall. Flush Fit WC Pan	£299
Q4-16396	Top Flush 4.5/3ltr Cistern	£122
Q4-16602	Slimline Soft Close Seat	£67
Q4-16404	Soft Close Seat	£67

H395 W345 D515

Q4-16397	BTW WC Pan	£228
Q4-16642	Tall BTW WC Pan	£247
Q4-16404	Soft Close Seat	£67
Q4-16602	Slimline Soft Close Seat	£67
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£64



H322 W345 D515

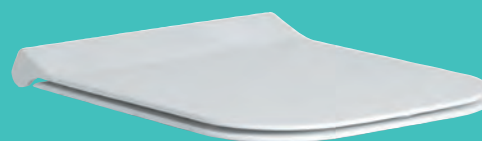
Q4-16603	Wall Hung Pan	£258
Q4-16602	Slimline Soft Close Seat	£67
Q4-16404	Soft Close Seat	£67

H850 W550 D430

Q4-16400	550x430 - 1 Tap Hole Basin	£139
Q4-16399	Full Pedestal	£64

KEY FEATURES:

- Quick Release Seat, for the ultimate in easy clean.
- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Elegant Styling, for that exquisite finish.
- Tall WC, for comfort and ease.



Summit

RAK

Summit's carefully angled details and stylish touches add elegance to your bathroom without overpowering the room.

The slim profile to the Summit basin gives a stunning design but also increases the bowl size, without consuming more space.



H825 W370 D650		
Q4-12212	Std. WC Pan	£204
Q4-12213	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£116
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£93



H400 W360 D540		
Q4-12118	Back to Wall WC	£247
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£93
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£64



W500/600 D385/430		
Q4-12123	500 x 385 - 1 TH	£124
Q4-12124	600 x 430 - 1 TH	£141
Q4-12120	Full Pedestal	£66



W500/600 D385/430		
Q4-12123	500 x 385 - 1 TH	£124
Q4-12124	600 x 430 - 1 TH	£141
Q4-12121	Semi Pedestal	£56



W400 D310		
Q4-12122	Cloakroom Basin - 1 TH	£113
Q4-19394	Bottle Trap	£39

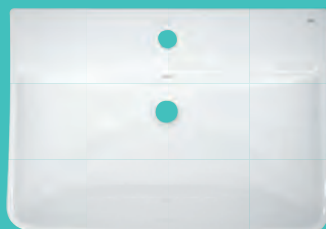


W500 D380		
Q4-12150	Semi Recessed Basin - 1TH	£189



KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick Release Seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Slim Profile Basin, to increase bowl size.
- Square Basin, for a contemporary look.



From **£413**



WE RECOMMEND...

The Profile Single Ended Bathtub, also available Double Ended, see page 96.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.

The Stratos Basin Mono, page 362.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.



**Award
Winning
Products &
Services**



WE RECOMMEND...

The Luxury Flat Towel Rail, see page 213.



See our full range of **Radiators** from page 210.

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Tempesta Grey, page 275.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 270.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

From **£451**

Vibe offers a selection of sizes for both the WC and basin, you can choose the suite that suits you.

The smooth curves of the Vibe design adds a modern twist to the bathroom suite, and sits perfectly against light bathroom colour schemes.



H785 W355 D640		
Q4-16268	Std. Open WC Pan	£246
Q4-16266	Top Flush Cistern	£138
Q4-16368	Soft Close Seat	£67



H785 W355 D640		
Q4-16269	Flush Fit WC Pan	£281
Q4-16266	Top Flush Cistern	£138
Q4-16368	Soft Close Seat	£67



H407 W355 D540		
Q4-16267	BTW WC Pan	£246
Q4-16368	Soft Close Seat	£67
Q4-19133	6/3 Ltr Concealed Cistern	£64



H320 W360 D535		
Q4-16270	Wall Hung WC Pan	£246
Q4-16368	Soft Close Seat	£67



W550/450 D430/340		
Q4-16373	550x430 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£104
Q4-16273	450x340 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£82
Q4-16271	Full Pedestal	£78



W550 D430		
Q4-16373	550x430 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£104
Q4-16272	Semi Pedestal	£78

KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick Release Seat, for the ultimate easy clean hygiene.
- Multiple Basin sizes available to choose from.
- Flush Fit WC , for when pipe work needs to be hidden.



W550 D430		
Q4-16275	550 Semi Recessed - 1TH	£167
<small>*Minimum Furniture Depth 270mm</small>		

Metropolitan

RAK



WE RECOMMEND...

The Profile Single Ended Bathtub, also available Double Ended, see page 96.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.

The Style Basin Mono, see page 373.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.



Orders **Triple
Checked
Before
Distribution**

From **£418**

Metropolitan brings a chic, minimal look into your bathroom, with it's elegant straight lines and chunky curves.

The Metropolitan range provides a selection of toilets and basins to chose from, to complete your bathroom look.



H795 W337 D620

Q4-12210	Std. WC Pan	£202
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£145
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£71



H795 W337 D620

Q4-12240	Flush Fit WC Pan	£202
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£145
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£71



H400 W337 D525

Q4-12087	Back to Wall WC	£219
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£71
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£64



H340 W337 D525

Q4-12090	Wall Hung Pan	£236
Q4-12130	Soft-Close Seat	£71



(*can be installed as sit on basin)

Q4-12094	420 x 345 - 1 TH	£79
Q4-12095	525 x 415 - 1 TH	£90
Q4-12092	420 Semi Pedestal	£84
Q4-12093	520 Semi Pedestal	£84
Q4-12091	Full Pedestal	£72



W520 D425

Q4-12096	520 Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£168
----------	-----------------------------	------

*Minimum Furniture Depth 275mm

KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick Release Seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Short Projection WC, perfect for saving space.
- Multiple Basin sizes available to choose from.



Orbit

TAVISTOCK

Without overpowering the room, the Orbit brings a smooth, rounded style to your bathroom.

Our Orbit WC pack includes the pan, cistern and soft close seat. The quick release seat and rimless pan offer users ultimate hygiene with this stunning pack.

From **£495**



H830 W365 D620
 Q4-16607 Flush Fit Rimless WC Pan **£293**
 Q4-16608 Top Flush 3 / 4.5ltr Cistern **£129**
 Q4-16609 Soft Close Seat **£73**



H400 W365 D560
 Q4-16611 BTW Rimless WC Pan **£259**
 Q4-16609 Soft Close Seat **£73**
 Q4-19133 Concealed Cistern **£64**



H320 W365 D510
 Q4-16612 Wall Hung Rimless WC Pan **£293**
 Q4-16609 Soft Close Seat **£73**



H830 W550 D440
 Q4-16610 550 x 440 1 Tap Hole Basin **£139**
 Q4-16223 Full Pedestal **£48**

KEY FEATURES:

- Short Projection WC, Perfect for saving space.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.



WE RECOMMEND...

The Profile Double Ended Bathtub, see page 99.



Clean Rim Technology

Look out for the Clean Rim Symbol on this page to highlight Clean Rim options.



Agenda

TAVISTOCK

From **£542**



H780 W370 D625

Q4-16496	Flush Fit WC Pan	£331
Q4-16497	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£138
Q4-16401	Soft Close Seat	£73
Q4-16521	Slimline Soft Close Seat	£73

H400 W370 D520

Q4-16520	BTW Pan	£331
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£64
Q4-16401	Soft Close Seat	£73
Q4-16521	Slimline Soft Close Seat	£73

H850 W600/700 D450

Q4-16498	600x450 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£174
Q4-16499	700x450 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£199
Q4-16502	Full Pedestal	£66
Q4-16501	Semi Pedestal	£66

H850 W800 D450

Q4-16500	800x450 Basin - 1 Tap Hole	£222
Q4-16502	Full Pedestal	£66
Q4-16501	Semi Pedestal	£66

KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Close Toilet Seat, for family safety.
- Quick Release Toilet Seat, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.



WE RECOMMEND...

The Stratos Basin Mono, see page 362.



Order Before **5PM** for **Next Day Delivery**

Pro-Line

LineaCeramics

The Pro-Line range offers an attractive, high quality suite that's built to last.

The wall hung WC and semi recessed basin are a great space saving solution for a family bathroom or a snug en-suite.



H805 W370 D690		
Q4-23003	Std. WC Pan	£261
Q4-23004	Top Flush Cistern	£189
Q4-23012	Wrap Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-23011	Slim Soft Close Seat	£104



H410 W370 D530		
Q4-23001	Wall Hung Pan	£219
Q4-23012	Wrap Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-23011	Slim Soft Close Seat	£104



W505 D400		
Q4-23005	505 Compact Basin	£132
Q4-23010	Compact Semi Ped	£139



W550 D460		
Q4-23006	550 Basin	£131
Q4-23009	Semi Ped	£139
Q4-23008	Full Ped	£77



W550 D460		
Q4-23007	550 Semi Recessed Basin	£282

*Minimum Furniture Depth 265mm



KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Slimline and Wrap Seat, to choose from.
- Scratch Resistant Gloss Finish, to ensure it will stand the test of time.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

From **£537**



WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Slate Grey, page 285.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 270.

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Tempesta Grey, page 275.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 270.



5000
Bathroom
Products
Available

Harmony

RAK



WE RECOMMEND...

The Grohe Eurosmart Cosmo Bidet Mono, see page 372.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.

The Status Bathtub, see page 122.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**



From **£540**

The Harmony range is named aptly, as the sweeping curves and straight lines work perfectly together in this modern design.

Match your Harmony WC with an elegant bidet and choice of full or semi pedestal basin.



H820 W360 D665		
Q4-12227	Flush Fit WC Pan	£288
Q4-12231	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£154
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£98



H410 W360 D560		
Q4-12228	BTW WC Pan	£250
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£64
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£98



H360 W360 D560		
Q4-12229	Wall Hung Pan	£250
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£98



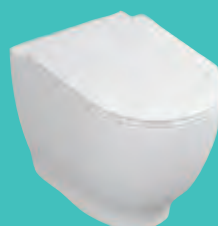
H410 W360 D560		
Q4-12230	Flush Fit Bidet 1 Tap Hole	£236
Q4-12233	Wall Hung Bidet 1 Tap Hole	£225



W650 D480		
Q4-12232	650 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£236
Q4-12234	Full Pedestal	£126
Q4-12235	Semi Pedestal	£107

KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Quick Release Seat, for the ultimate in easy hygiene.
- Round Basin, for a contemporary look.



10 Years Exclusive Warranty on All Products

S-Plan

LineaCeramics

Add a simple wow factor to your bathroom with our S-Plan suite

The exquisite components of the S-Plan collection can be mixed and matched to create the perfect look for any modern bathroom.



H800 W370 D680		
Q4-23015	Open WC Pan	£345
Q4-23017	Top Flush Cistern	£189
Q4-23019	Wrap Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-23020	Slim Soft Close Seat	£104



H810 W370 D685		
Q4-23016	Flush Fit WC Pan	£419
Q4-23017	Top Flush Cistern	£189
Q4-23019	Wrap Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-23020	Slim Soft Close Seat	£104



H400 W370 D560		
Q4-23014	BTW Pan	£314
Q4-23019	Wrap Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-23020	Slim Soft Close Seat	£104



H410 W375 D565		
Q4-23013	Wall Hung Pan	£293
Q4-23019	Wrap Soft Close Seat	£87
Q4-23020	Slim Soft Close Seat	£104



H410 W375 D560		
Q4-23018	Wall Hung Bidet	£377



W450/500 D350/390		
Q4-23021	450x350 Basin 1TH	£142
Q4-23022	500x390 Basin 1TH	£168
Q4-23010	Semi Ped	£139



W550/600 D430/470		
Q4-23023	550x430 Basin 1TH	£146
Q4-23024	600x470 Basin 1TH	£198
Q4-23009	Semi Ped	£139
Q4-23008	Full Ped	£77



W800 D485		
Q4-23025	800x485 Basin 1TH	£497
Q4-23009	Semi Ped	£139
Q4-23008	Full Ped	£77



W1300 D485		
Q4-23026	1300x485 Double Basin 2TH	£839
Q4-19394	Bottle Trap	£39

KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Slimline and Wrap Seat, to choose from.
- Double Basin Available.



5000
Bathroom
Products
Available

From **£621**



WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 400 Cloaks Unit in Driftwood, see page 283.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 270.

The Style Basin Mono, see page 373.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

NEW

EARTH TONES

Introducing Earth Tones.
A stylish range of coloured bathroom
ceramics handmade in Italy.

Earth Tones comes in 4 nature
inspired matt finish colours –
Sand, Slate, Quartz and Chalk.

Strong

Earth Tones is a new line of
coloured ceramics designed
for customers looking to make
a sophisticated statement
with their bathroom,
ensuite or cloakroom.

Subtle

Earth Tones' subtle natural
shades offer customers the
chance to create a room that
is bold in design, without
being audacious.

Sophisticated

Leaning on the sophistication
of nature's awesome design,
Earth Tones' 4 unique colours
exude a contradiction
of power and serenity.



4 harmonious hues

The 4 nature inspired hues of Earth Tones make a bold
statement while embodying the calmness of nature.

Sand
See pages 40 - 41 for further details.

Slate
See pages 42 - 43 for further details.

Chalk
See pages 44 - 45 for further details.

Quartz
See pages 46 - 47 for further details.



Handmade In Italy

Handmade in Italy, this sanitary ware naturally embodies the stylish traits we've come to expect from Italian craftsmen.

Masters of ceramics, their attention to detail and careful selection of materials leads to an elegance in the expression of the final concept. We have focused on quality and style, centred around customer needs - leading to an aesthetic and ergonomic design which is stylish and sophisticated yet highly functional.



Earth Tones - Sand



Sand

Perhaps more than any other natural material, sand is a reminder of the awesome power of nature. Once huge boulders of rock and minerals - now, pounded by nature's force over millennia, the bulky and sharp has settled into refined soft, tactile particles that invites the sense of touch.

The colour Sand has the quality to evoke feelings of warmth and calmness which is much needed in today's busy hectic lifestyle. Sand creates a neutral environment, conveys a sense of solidity, maturity and an air of class. Sand is seen as an element for communicating stability and harmony.



English: Sand - Italian: Sabbia



H390/ 420 W360 D530

Q4-29503	Wall Hung Pan Sand	£406
Q4-29507	Slim Soft Close Seat Sand	£166
Q4-29547	420 Wall Hung Bidet Sand	£406

H160 D420

Q4-29520	420 Round Sit On Bowl Sand	£288
Q4-29539	Ceramic Waste & Cover Sand	£65

W600 D400

Q4-29559	600 Oval Sit On Bowl Sand	£288
Q4-29539	Ceramic Waste & Cover Sand	£65

H150 D440

Q4-29542	440 Square Sit On Bowl Sand	£345
Q4-29539	Ceramic Waste & Cover Sand	£65

From **£572**



Accessories

Q4-29534	Soap Dispenser Sand	£96
Q4-29535	Tooth Brush Holder Sand	£60
Q4-29533	WC Brush & Holder Sand	£118

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Gloss White, see page 285.



KEY FEATURES:

- Rimless Wall Hung Pan.
- Soft Close Seat.
- Colour Matched Basin Waste Cover.
- Colour Matched Accessories.

Earth Tones - Slate



Slate

Slate is a rock with a dual personality - hard in tensile strength, yet easily split smoothly and evenly along its natural, flowing grain. This hardy, yet complex nature has a lot to do with its tough geological journey - derived from shale or mudstone that has experienced intense heat or pressure beneath the earth's surface.

The colour slate is solid and stable, yet subdued; calm with composure. It has a steadying effect on other colours with which it comes into contact. With the ability to tone down the stronger and brighter colours, and illuminating the softer shades, this unobtrusive quality conducts a firm foundation to create from.



English: Slate - Italian: Ardesia



H390/ 420 W360 D530		
Q4-29502	Wall Hung Pan Slate	£579
Q4-29506	Slim Soft Close Seat Slate	£199
Q4-29545	420 Wall Hung Bidet Slate	£579

H160 D420		
Q4-29519	420 Round Sit On Bowl Slate	£410
Q4-29538	Ceramic Waste & Cover Slate	£91

W600 D400		
Q4-29558	600 Oval Sit On Bowl Slate	£410
Q4-29538	Ceramic Waste & Cover Slate	£91

H150 D440		
Q4-29541	440 Square Sit On Bowl Slate	£493
Q4-29538	Ceramic Waste & Cover Slate	£91

From **£778**



Accessories

Q4-29531	Soap Dispenser Slate	£137
Q4-29532	Tooth Brush Holder Slate	£83
Q4-29530	WC Brush & Holder Slate	£168

KEY FEATURES:

- Rimless Wall Hung Pan.
- Soft Close Seat.
- Colour Matched Basin Waste Cover.
- Colour Matched Accessories.



Orders **Triple
Checked
Before
Distribution**

Earth Tones - Chalk



Chalk

So pure in its appearance, its true nature is always a surprise. Chalk is a gradual accumulation of minute calcite shells shed from micro-organisms, formed under deep marine conditions. It is a reminder of both the beautiful yet quirkily organised nature of our planet and the small window of time with which we are blessed to experience it.

The surface of chalk has a powdery, non-reflective, matt quality. It is immaculate and precise, yet has its own unique warmth. This natural off-white hue amplifies feelings of purity, youth and simplicity.



English: Chalk - Italian: Gesso



H390/ 420 W360 D530		
Q4-29501	Wall Hung Pan Chalk	£477
Q4-29505	Slim Soft Close Seat Chalk	£199
Q4-29546	420 Wall Hung Bidet Chalk	£477

H160 D420		
Q4-29518	420 Round Sit On Bowl Chalk	£390
Q4-29537	Ceramic Waste & Cover Chalk	£91

H600 D400		
Q4-29556	600 Oval Sit On Bowl Chalk	£390
Q4-29537	Ceramic Waste & Cover Chalk	£91

H150 D440		
Q4-29540	440 Square Sit On Bowl Chalk	£462
Q4-29537	Ceramic Waste & Cover Chalk	£91

NEW

From **£676**



Accessories

Q4-29528	Soap Dispenser Chalk	£122
Q4-29529	Tooth Brush Holder Chalk	£65
Q4-29527	WC Brush & Holder Chalk	£137

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Gloss White, see page 285.



KEY FEATURES:

- Rimless Wall Hung Pan.
- Soft Close Seat.
- Colour Matched Basin Waste Cover.
- Colour Matched Accessories.

Earth Tones - Quartz



Quartz

Quartz's crystalline nature ensures it stands out from the crowd - easily spotted as a geological seam or as fragments amongst collections of other minerals. In its purest form Quartz is completely transparent, but more often than not its impure forms take on many beautiful unearthly shades. Geologically it 'knows itself' - its crystal lattice does not require any specific temperature or pressure to form, occurring naturally from the presence of its component parts.

Quartz as a colour is linked to purity, perfection and completion. Its natural cloudy tone is often associated with fairness and neutrality. Making it a firm choice for those who prefer something a little different.



English: Quartz - Italian: Quarzo



Accessories in Slate



H390/ 420 W360 D530		
Q4-29551	Wall Hung Pan Quartz	£579
Q4-29554	Slim Soft Close Seat Quartz	£199
Q4-29550	420 Wall Hung Bidet Quartz	£579

H160 D420		
Q4-29552	420 Round Sit On Bowl Quartz	£410
Q4-29553	Ceramic Waste & Cover Quartz	£91

W600 D400		
Q4-29557	600 Oval Sit On Bowl Quartz	£410
Q4-29553	Ceramic Waste & Cover Quartz	£91

H150 D440		
Q4-29549	440 Square Sit On Bowl Quartz	£493
Q4-29553	Ceramic Waste & Cover Quartz	£91

NEW

From **£501**



WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Tempesta Grey, page 275.



KEY FEATURES:

- Rimless Wall Hung Pan.
- Soft Close Seat.
- Colour Matched Basin Waste Cover.



**Orders Triple
Checked
Before
Distribution**

Giro Round



WE RECOMMEND...

The Lineare Tall Basin Mono, see page 373.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.

The Status Bathtub, see page 122.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

From **£488**

The Giro Round range is made up of a selection of products that are versatile but eye catching.

The unique shape of these pieces ensures you have incredible style without loosing out on the size of the products.



H870 W350 D650		
Q4-29509	CC Flush Fit Pan	£379
Q4-29510	CC Cistern	£165
Q4-29504	Slim S/C Seat	£149



H420 W360 D530		
Q4-29508	BTW Pan	£339
Q4-29504	Slim S/C Seat	£149



H390 W360 D530		
Q4-29500	Rimless Wall Hung Pan	£374
Q4-29504	Slim S/C Seat	£149



H420 W360 D530		
Q4-29544	Rimless Wall Hung Bidet	£374



H160 D400		
Q4-29555	600x400 Oval Sit On Bowl	£277
Q4-29536	Ceramic Waste & Cover White	£81

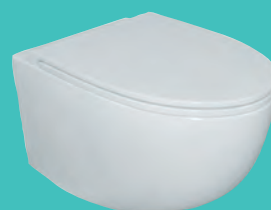
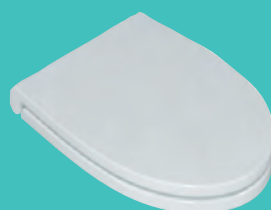


H160 D420		
Q4-29517	420 Round Sit On Bowl	£277
Q4-29536	Ceramic Waste & Cover White	£81



KEY FEATURES:

- Soft Close Seat, for family safety and noise reduction.
- Rimless WC, for the ultimate in easy clean hygiene.
- Slimline Seat, for a contemporary feel.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Giro Square



Our exclusive Giro Square range offers a modern and memorable look in any bathroom.

Giro Square's soft close seat and rimless WC offer family safety and ultra cleanliness, whilst looking stunning in the process.

From **£428**



H420 W360 D550
 Q4-29512 BTW Pan **£299**
 Q4-29513 Slim Soft Close Seat **£129**



H320 W360 D540
 Q4-29511 Rimless Wall Hung Pan **£299**
 Q4-29513 Slim Soft Close Seat **£129**



 **H150 W440**
 Q4-29516 440 Sit On Bowl **£328**
 Q4-29536 Ceramic Waste & Cover White **£81**

Clean Rim Technology

Look out for the Clean Rim Symbol on this page to highlight Clean Rim options.





WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 400 Cloaks Unit in Driftwood, see page 283.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 270.

The Style Basin Mono, see page 373.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.



**10 Years
Exclusive
Warranty on
All Products**

Chancery

LineaCeramics

The Chancery suite adds stunning curves and details to the traditional bathroom look.

This stunning range ensures you are covering all traditional bases by providing a basin with one or two tap holes and free standing bath. Why not complete the bathroom with our Hatfield radiator?



H865 W490 D725		
Q4-19117	Std. WC Pan	£146
Q4-19116	Cistern with Ceramic Lever	£105
Q4-26236	White Wood Soft Close Seat	£61



W600 D495		
Q4-19121	600x495 Basin - 1 TH	£118
Q4-19122	600x495 Basin - 2 TH	£118
Q4-19118	Full Pedestal	£40



W500 D380		
Q4-19120	500x380 Cloak Basin - 2 TH	£82
Q4-19118	Full Pedestal	£40



H880 W830 D580		
Q4-12180	Basin with Ceramic Legs 1TH	£609



Basin Taps		
Q4-43024	Balmoral Basin Taps	£93
Q4-43025	Balmoral Bath Taps	£116



Hatfield				
Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19095	Chrome / White	945 x 640	1778	£524



KEY FEATURES:

- Matching Upstand, for traditional styling continuity.
- Cistern with ceramic lever for true authenticity.
- White Wooden Seat, to complete the look.
- Two tap hole basin option for inclusion of traditional pillar taps.



5000
Bathroom
Products
Available

From **£312**



WE RECOMMEND...

The Traditional Freestanding Double Ended Bath including feet, see page 169.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.

The Hadley & Stone Mirror Cabinet, page 307.



See our full range of **Furniture** from page 230.



**Award
Winning
Products &
Services**

Richmond

LineaCeramics



WE RECOMMEND...

The Balmoral Basin Taps, see page 364.



KEY FEATURES:

- Traditional Styling, perfect for the classic look.
- Cistern with Ceramic Lever, for true authenticity.
- Two tap hole basin option for inclusion of traditional pillar taps.
- Two wooden seat options to choose from.



Orders **Triple Checked** Before Distribution

From **£402**

This beautifully crafted bathroom suite brings an early Edwardian feel into today's bathrooms.

The clean white lines across all products shows just how elegant these traditional suites look with modern day plumbing.



H2000(Adj.) W510 D670

Q4-31014	High / Low Level Pan	£159
Q4-31017	High Level Cistern	£119
Q4-31074	High Level Pipe/Bracket set	£334
Q4-31016	White Wood Soft Close Seat	£124
Q4-31012	Walnut Wood Soft Close Seat	£124

H1150 W510 D670

Q4-31014	High / Low Level Pan	£159
Q4-31015	Low Level Cistern	£153
Q4-31073	Low Level Flush Pipe	£78
Q4-31016	White Wood Soft Close Seat	£124
Q4-31012	Walnut Wood Soft Close Seat	£124



H820 W470 D690

Q4-31018	Close Coupled Pan	£159
Q4-31019	Cistern with Ceramic Lever	£119
Q4-31016	White Wood Soft Close Seat	£124
Q4-31012	Walnut Wood Soft Close Seat	£124

H410 W360 D520

Q4-31011	BTW WC Pan	£166
Q4-31016	White Wood Soft Close Seat	£124
Q4-31012	Walnut Wood Soft Close Seat	£124



H405 W390 D565
Q4-31013 Bidet - 1 Tap Hole **£212**



H855
Q4-31002 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole **£100**
Q4-31004 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole **£114**
Q4-31006 600x470 Basin 2 Tap Hole **£127**
Q4-31071 Full Pedestal **£74**



H900
Q4-31002 500x350 Basin 2 Tap Hole **£100**
Q4-31004 560x450 Basin 2 Tap Hole **£114**
Q4-31072 Chrome Basin Stand **£227**



W420 D450
Q4-31010 Corner Basin - 1 Tap Hole **£126**

Vitoria

TAVISTOCK

Vitoria is an elegant and timeless piece, perfect for period homes.

The Victorian style makes this suite perfect for larger bathrooms and will ensure you continue your authentic look throughout the whole of your house.



H2380 W481 D635		
Q4-16380	Low & High Level WC Pan	£156
Q4-16375	High Level Lever Cistern	£149
Q4-31074	High Level Pipe/Bracket set	£334
Q4-16385	Natural Oak Soft Close Seat	£124
Q4-16384	White Soft Close Seat	£110



H1157 W481 D700		
Q4-16380	Low & High Level WC Pan	£156
Q4-16377	Low Level Lever Cistern	£149
Q4-16378	Low Level Flush Pipe	£71
Q4-16385	Natural Oak Soft Close Seat	£124
Q4-16384	White Soft Close Seat	£110



H769 W481 D673		
Q4-16379	Std. CC WC Pan	£181
Q4-16374	Std. CC Lever Cistern	£149
Q4-16385	Natural Oak Soft Close Seat	£124
Q4-16384	White Wood Soft Close Seat	£110



H410 W385 D520		
Q4-16604	BTW WC Pan	£229
Q4-16385	Natural Oak Soft Close Seat	£124
Q4-16384	White Soft Close Seat	£110



W605 D505		
Q4-16382	605 x 510 1TH Basin	£151
Q4-16383	605 x 510 2TH Basin	£151
Q4-16381	Full Pedestal	£73



W550		
Q4-16626	550 Round 1TH Basin	£151
Q4-16627	550 Round 2TH Basin	£151
Q4-16381	Full Pedestal	£73



W550 D435		
Q4-16605	Semi Recessed 1TH	£181
Q4-16606	Semi Recessed 2TH	£181



Freestanding Bath (Inc. Feet)		
Q4-19519	1500 x 745mm	£990
Q4-19520	1700 x 745mm	£990



From **£440**



KEY FEATURES:

- Traditional Styling, perfect for the classic look.
- Traditional Cistern Lever to add the finishing touches.
- High & Low Level Cistern Options.
- Two Wooden Seats, to choose from.

WE RECOMMEND...

The Traditional Hatfield Radiator, see page 227.



See our full range of **Radiators** from page 210.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

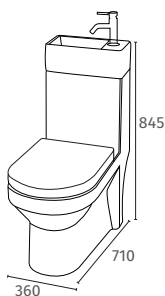
2 in 1

LineaCeramics

This 2 in 1 has been perfectly designed to suit smaller bathrooms and cloakrooms.

The dimensions of this 2 in 1 have been perfectly designed to suit smaller bathrooms without losing any comfort or style.

From **£651**



2 in 1 Toilet & Basin

H845 W360 D710
Includes Taps
Ideal For Small Spaces
Includes Soft Close Seat
Hot and Cold Feed
Horizontal Outlet Only

Q4-21750

£651

2 in 1

LineaCeramics

NEW

From **£427**



H800 W500 D355
 Q4-19560 White 2 in 1 Basin Unit & Cistern **£427**
 Q4-16397 BTW WC Pan **£228**
 Q4-16404 Soft Close Seat **£67**



H800 W500 D355
 Q4-19561 Stone Grey 2 in 1 Basin Unit & Cistern **£502**
 Q4-16397 BTW WC Pan **£228**
 Q4-16404 Soft Close Seat **£67**



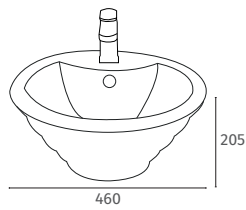
H800 W500 D355
 Q4-19562 Gloss Grey 2 in 1 Basin Unit & Cistern **£502**
 Q4-16397 BTW WC Pan **£228**
 Q4-16404 Soft Close Seat **£67**



Order Before
**5PM for Next
 Day Delivery**

Individual Basins

LineaCeramics

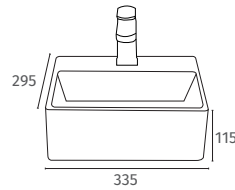


Messina

460 x 205
1 Tap Hole
Sit on Basin Only

Q4-19304

£132

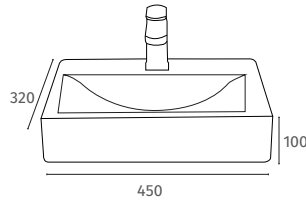


Lupo

335 x 295 x 115
1 Tap Hole
Sit on Basin Only

Q4-19303

£144

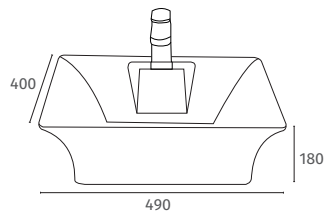


Naples

450 x 320 x 100
1 Tap Hole
Sit on Basin Only

Q4-19306

£138

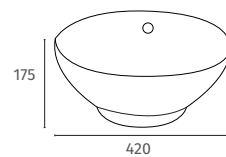


Ferrara

490 x 400 x 180
1 Tap Hole
Sit on Basin Only

Q4-19311

£147

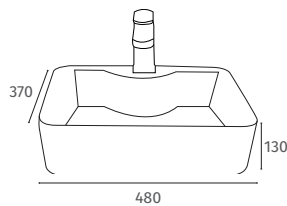


Parma

420 x 420 x 175
0 Tap Hole
Sit on Basin Only

Q4-19307

£147

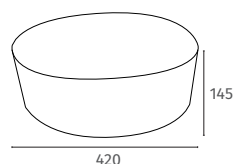


Rome

480 x 370 x 130
1 Tap Hole
Sit on Basin Only

Q4-19308

£150



Harmony Round

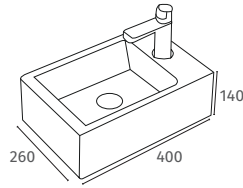
420 x 420 x 145
0 Tap Hole
Sit on Basin

Q4-12270

£181

Individual Basins

LineaCeramics

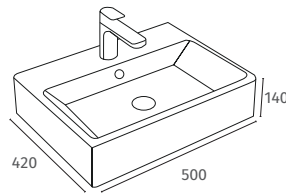


Cloaks Square

400 x 260 x 140
1 Tap Hole
Wall Mounted Only

Q4-23027

£209

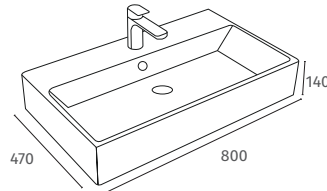


Square

500 x 420 x 140
1 Tap Hole
Suitable for Wall Mounted or Sit On

Q4-23031

£314

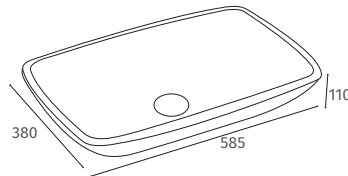


Square

800 x 470 x 140
1 Tap Hole
Suitable for Wall Mounted or Sit On

Q4-23032

£471

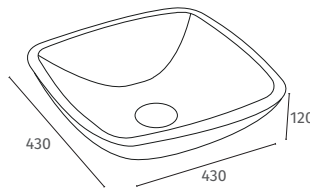


Mia Rectangle

585 x 380 x 110
0 Tap Hole
Comes with Ceramic Freeflow Waste

Q4-23030

£336

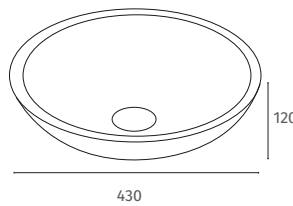


Mia Square

430 x 430 x 120
0 Tap Hole
Comes with Ceramic Freeflow Waste

Q4-23029

£314

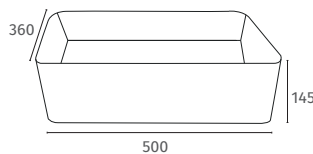


Mia Round

430 x 430 x 120
0 Tap Hole
Comes with Ceramic Freeflow Waste

Q4-23028

£314



Harmony Square

500 x 360 x 145
0 Tap Hole
Sit On Basin Only

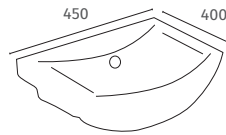
Q4-12271

£204

Individual Basins

LineaCeramics

NEW

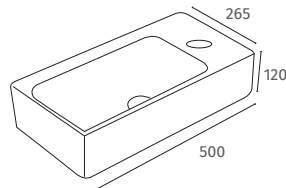


Detail

450 x 400
1 Tap Hole
Wall Hung Only

Q4-30105

£55

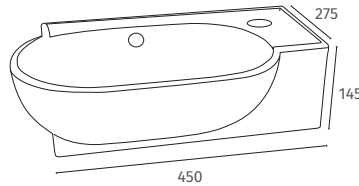


Evolve

500 x 265
1 Tap Hole
Wall Hung Right Hand Tap Hole

Q4-30100

£79

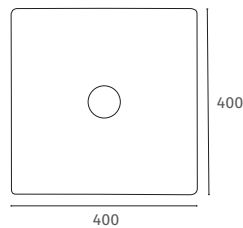


Fuse

450 x 275
1 Tap Hole
Wall Hung Only

Q4-30101

£60

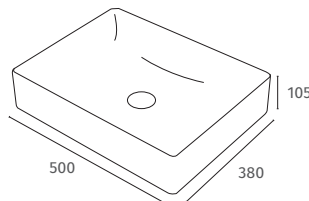


Line

400 x 400 x 105
0 Tap Hole
Sit on Basin Only

Q4-30104

£125

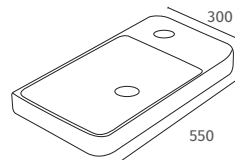


Ratio

500 x 380
0 Tap Hole
Sit on Basin Only

Q4-30103

£149

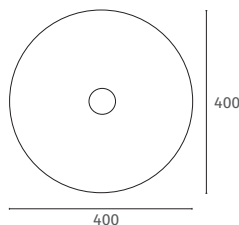


Simple

550 x 300
1 Tap Hole
Wall Hung Only

Q4-30106

£89



Tech

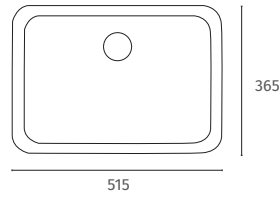
430 x 430
0 Tap Hole
Sit on Basin Only

Q4-30102

£149

Individual Basins

LineaCeramics

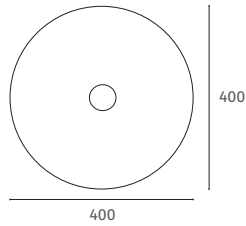


Cleo

515 x 365
0 Tap Hole
Under Mount / Inset

Q4-12297

£156

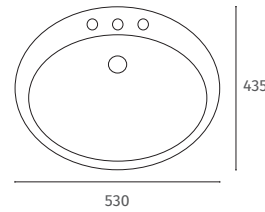


Emma

400 x 400
0 Tap Hole
Under Mount / Inset

Q4-12296

£104



Jessica

530 x 435
1 & 2 Tap Hole
Inset

Q4-12294

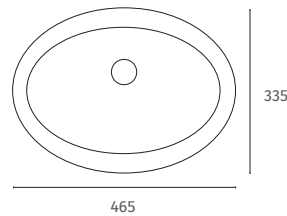
1TH

£94

Q4-12295

2TH

£94

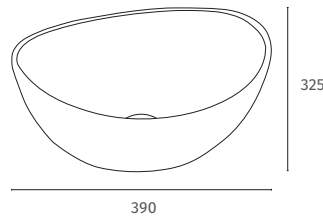


Lily

465 x 335
0 Tap Hole
Under Mount

Q4-12299

£94

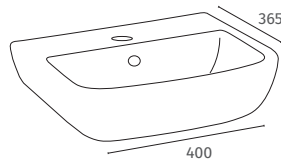


Shell

390 x 325
0 Tap Hole
Sit on Basin

Q4-12289

£120



Series 600

400 x 365
1 & 2 Tap Hole
Wall Hung Basin

Q4-12112

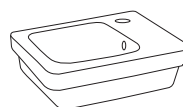
1TH

£76

Q4-12113

2TH

£76



Resort

360 x 280 / 450 x 220
1 Tap Hole
Wall Hung Basin

Q4-12266

360 Cloak

£74

Q4-12267

450 Slimline

£84

Frames & Concealed Cisterns

GROHE



From **£272**

3 in 1 Wall Frame System

W525 D155
Front Access
Dual Flush
Includes, Frame & Cistern, Brackets & Grohe Flush Plate

Q4-05101	0.82m Frame System	£362
Q4-05102	1.00m Frame System	£362
Q4-05103	1.13m Frame System	£272

GROHE



Adagio Concealed Cistern

H340 W390 D146
Front & Top Access
Dual Flush
Includes, Flush Pipe & Dual Button

Q4-05319	Side Supply Cistern	£83
Q4-05320	Bottom Supply Cistern	£83

TAVISTOCK



Vortex Comfort Height Slimline Concealed Cistern

H365 W437 D165
Front & Top Access
Includes Round Dual Flush
For use with Tall/ Comfort Height BTW Pans in Furniture
Compatible with Contactless Flush Remote Sensor

Q4-16279	Comfort Height Concealed Slimline Cistern	£104
Q4-16278	Square Dual Flush Button	£16

TAVISTOCK



Vortex Slimline Concealed Cistern

H365 W434 D135
Front & Top Access
Includes Round Dual Flush
Compatible with Contactless Flush Remote Sensor

Q4-16277	Concealed Slimline Cistern	£98
Q4-16278	Square Dual Flush Button	£16

LineaPlan



LineaPlan Concealed Cistern

H355 W310 D140
Top Access
Includes Flush Pipe & Round Dual Flush

Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£64
----------	-------------------	-----

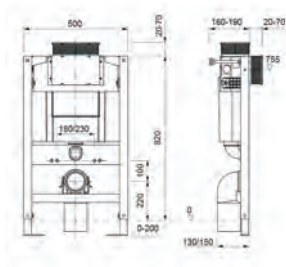
WE RECOMMEND... ,

The Harmony Back to Wall Pan, see page 35.



Order Before **5PM** for
Next Day Delivery

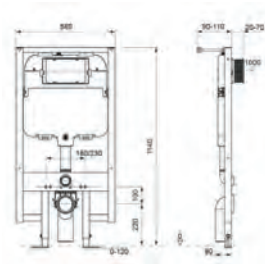
Frames & Concealed Cisterns



820 Wall Hung WC Frame

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for all Flush Plates
 Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/3L for water saving requirements
 Supplied with pre wall installation kit, including extension bolts
 Supplied with both angled and straight soil pipe

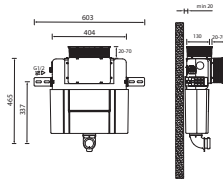
Q4-23100 820 Wall Hung WC Frame £303



1140 Wall Hung WC Frame

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for all Flush Plates
 Supplied with pre wall installation kit, including extension bolts
 Siphon can be modified to provide 6L/3L or 4.5L/ 3L for water saving requirements
 Supplied with both angled and straight soil pipe

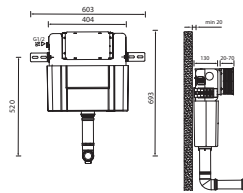
Q4-23101 1140 Wall Hung WC Frame £307



820 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for all Flush Plates
 Siphon can be modified to provide a flush of either 6L/3L or 4.5L/ 3L
 Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe

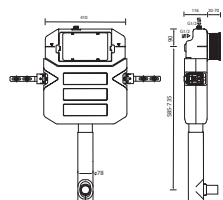
Q4-23102 820 Concealed Cistern £163



980 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for all Flush Plates
 Siphon can be modified to provide a flush of either 6L/ 3L or 4.5L/ 3L
 Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe

Q4-23103 980 Concealed Cistern £163



1180 Concealed Cistern

Top or Front Access
 Suitable for all Flush Plates
 Siphon can be modified to provide a flush of either 6L/ 3L or 4.5L/ 3L
 Supplied as cistern only with mounting brackets, does not include soil pipe

Q4-23104 1180 Concealed Cistern £163

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Tempesta Grey, see page 275.



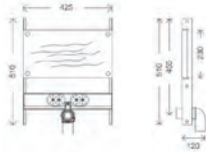
30 Years
 Industry Experience

Frames & Flush Plates

LineaPlan



From **£237**



In-Wall Furniture & Basin Frame

Includes 30mm marine plywood bearer for secure universal fitting
Large adjustment available between fixing centres, waste and water inlet connection points
Supplied with two universal isolation valves

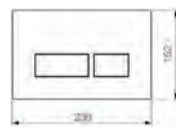
Q4-23115 In-Wall Furniture & Basin Frame **£237**



Trend Chrome Flush Plate

Trend panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cisterns

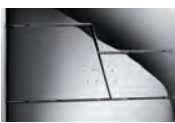
Q4-23105 Trend Chrome **£62**



Trend Satin Flush Plate

Trend panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cisterns

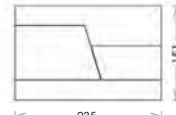
Q4-23106 Trend Satin **£62**



Zone Chrome Flush Plate

Zone Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cisterns

Q4-23113 Zone Chrome **£34**



Zone Satin Flush Plate

Zone Panels are suitable for all LineaWC frames and 820,980 and 1180 cisterns

Q4-23114 Zone Satin **£34**

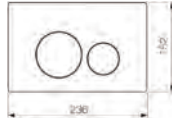
WE RECOMMEND...

The Profile Double Ended Bathtub, also available in Single Ended, see page 99.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Flush Plates



Iso Chrome Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cisterns

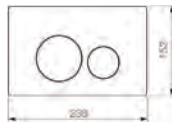
Q4-23107 Iso Chrome £62



Iso Satin Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cisterns

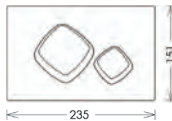
Q4-23108 Iso Satin £62



Iso Black Flush Plate

Iso Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cisterns

Q4-23110 Iso Black £62



Mode Chrome Flush Plate

Mode Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cisterns

Q4-23111 Mode Chrome £34



Mode Satin Flush Plate

Mode Panels are suitable for all Linea WC frames and 820, 980 and 1180 cisterns

Q4-23112 Mode Satin £34

WE RECOMMEND...

The Ion Back to Wall Pan, see page 18.



5000 Bathroom Products Available

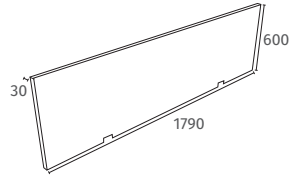
Tileable Bath Panels

LineaPlan



From **£88**

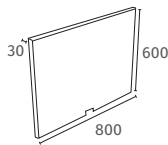
Tileable Bath Panels



Ready to Tile Front Bath Panel 1790mm

1790 x 600 x 30mm
Easy to cut to size
Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

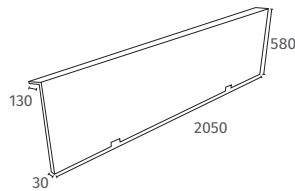
Q4-23119 Front Panel 1790mm £88



Ready to Tile End Bath Panel 800mm

800 x 600 x 300mm
Easy to cut to size
Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

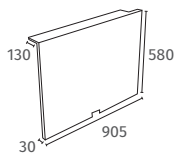
Q4-23120 End Panel 800mm £63



Ready to Tile Front Bath Panel with Lip 2050mm

2050 x 580 x 30mm
Easy to cut to size
Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

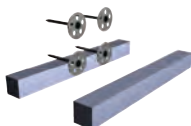
Q4-23122 Front Panel 2050 with Lip £147



Ready to Tile End Bath Panel with Lip 905mm

905 x 580 x 30mm
Easy to cut to size
Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

Q4-23123 End Panel 905 with Lip – Left Hand £92
Q4-23124 End Panel 905 with Lip – Right Hand £92



Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit

Includes two foam strips with fixings

Q4-23125 Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit £29

WE RECOMMEND...

The Celsius Double Ended 1800 x 800mm Bathtub, see page 131.



Order Before
5PM for
Next Day
Delivery

02 Baths

74 Bath Planner

79 Whirlpool System

82 Baths

154 Freestanding Baths

Celsius range shown.
See page 131 for further details.





carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on the banks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for their short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850's.

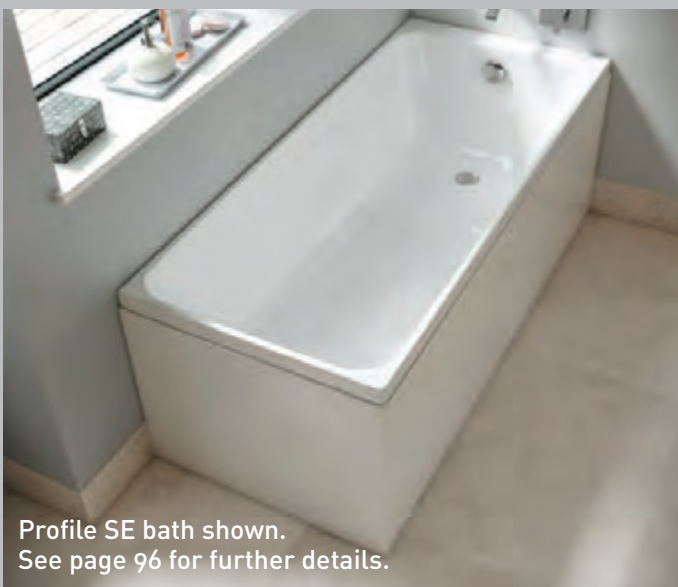
The name for baths

As times changed the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and before long, the Carron Company began to manufacture sinks and baths but as the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed.

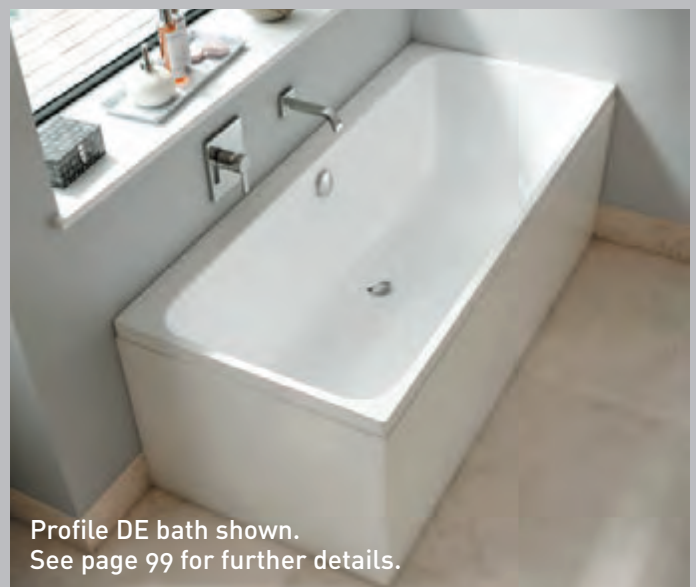
Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes our baths great, craftsmanship.

Hand crafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us so confident in our products that we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



Profile SE bath shown.
See page 96 for further details.



Profile DE bath shown.
See page 99 for further details.

Carron's unique triple-layer reinforcement system

The **carronite™** experience

Carronite™ was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers.

All Carron Bathrooms baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only Carronite™ baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system come with a 30 year guarantee - proof of the confidence we have in Carronite™.

How does it work

Carronite™ baths are stronger and heavier than standard acrylic baths. The additional finishing layers crafted during the Carronite™ process create a uniquely reinforced product. The added weight requires a bespoke fitting system that only adds to the stability and rigid feel of our Carronite™ baths. These elements combined help deliver the Carronite™ experience.



- 1 **THE FINISH:** Specially formulated, our unique Carronite™ finish results in increased rigidity while the density of the material allows greater heat retaining properties.
- 2 **THE FRAME:** Created specifically for the Carronite™ Baseboard, this unique frame, and foot set uses the added weight and thickness of our baths to deliver additional stability and security.
- 3 **THE BASEBOARD:** Custom baseboards, cut to size for each Carronite™ model, are applied by hand before the Carronite™ finish is applied.



30 YEAR GUARANTEE



WARMER FOR LONGER



STRONG AND RIGID

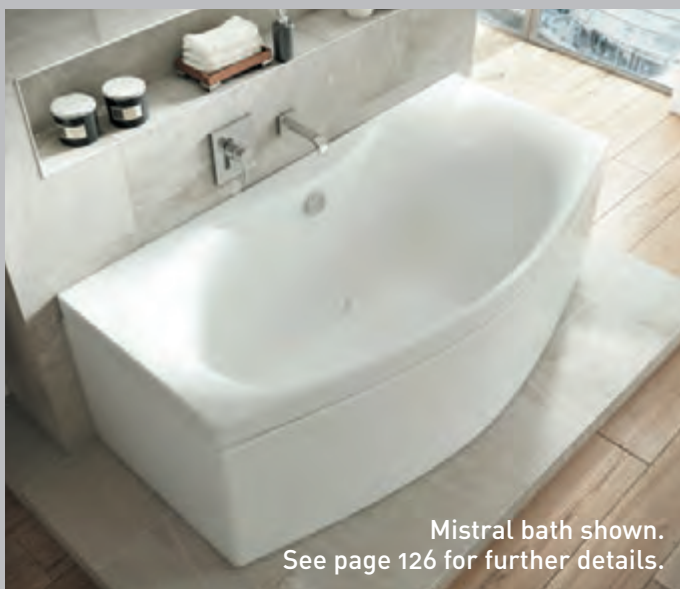
FREE carronite upgrade

When you add a **c-lenda** whirlpool system to a carron bath.

Discover the c-lenda whirlpool system

Visit page 79

c-lenda
Whirlpool Baths



Mistral bath shown. See page 126 for further details.




Halcyon Freestanding bath shown. See page 155 for further details.

Bath Index

Use this quick reference index to quickly find your way around the 200+ different baths we can supply.

Single Ended Bathtubs

Urban Sit Bathtub	Page 121	
1250x725		1250
5mm	5 04-02445	£348
Carronite	6 04-02446	£551

Delta	Page 110	
1400x700		1400
5mm	5 04-02047	£349
Carronite	6 04-02048	£634

Imperial	Page 118	
1400x700		
5mm	5 04-02455	£266
Carronite	6 04-02456	£496


Arc	Page 101	
1500 x 700		1500
5mm	5 04-02443	£256
Carronite	6 04-02444	£490

Eco Axis	Page 105	
1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02029	£273
Carronite	6 04-02030	£514

Delta	Page 110	
1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02051	£349
Carronite	6 04-02052	£634


Eco Integra	Page 91	
1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02447	£316
Carronite	6 04-02448	£550


Imperial	Page 118	
1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02108	£266
Carronite	6 04-02109	£496

Eco Matrix	Page 109	
1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02122	£272
Carronite	6 04-02123	£514

Profile	Page 96	
1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02418	£313
Carronite	6 04-02419	£581

Quantum	Page 83	
1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02141	£272
Carronite	6 04-02142	£514

Quantum Integra	Page 93	
1500 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02165	£316
Carronite	6 04-02166	£550

Eco Axis	Page 105	
1600 x 700		1600
5mm	5 04-02033	£273
Carronite	6 04-02034	£514

Camden	Page 163	
1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02555	£313
Carronite	6 04-02556	£581

Single Ended Bathtubs

Eco Integra	Page 91	
1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02449	£316
Carronite	6 04-02450	£550

Delta	Page 111	
1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02055	£349
Carronite	6 04-02056	£634

Imperial	Page 119	
1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02110	£266
Carronite	6 04-02111	£496

Eco Matrix	Page 109	
1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02124	£272
Carronite	6 04-02125	£514

Profile	Page 97	
1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02420	£313
Carronite	6 04-02421	£581

Quantum	Page 83	
1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02143	£272
Carronite	6 04-02144	£514

Quantum Integra	Page 93	
1600 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02167	£316
Carronite	6 04-02168	£550

Sigma	Page 112	
1600 x 750		
5mm	5 04-02442	£466
Carronite	6 04-02454	£749

Quantum	Page 83	
1600 x 800		
5mm	5 04-02145	£378
Carronite	6 04-02146	£607

Camden	Page 163	
1650 x 700		1650
5mm	5 04-02557	£313
Carronite	6 04-02558	£581

Delta	Page 111	
1650 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02059	£349
Carronite	6 04-02060	£634

Quantum Integra	Page 93	
1650 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02523	£316
Carronite	6 04-02524	£550

Delta	Page 111	
1675 x 700		1675
5mm	5 04-02063	£349
Carronite	6 04-02064	£634

Imperial	Page 119	
1675 x 700		
5mm	5 04-02112	£266
Carronite	6 04-02113	£496

Single Ended Bathtubs

Arc	Page 101
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02013 £256
Carronite	C Q4-02014 £490

Eco Axis	Page 105
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02037 £273
Carronite	C Q4-02038 £514

Brittania Victoria	Page 120
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02043 £299
Carronite	C Q4-02044 £523

Camden	Page 163
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02559 £313
Carronite	C Q4-02560 £581

Delta	Page 109
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02067 £349
Carronite	C Q4-02068 £634

Eco Integra	Page 91
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02402 £316
Carronite	C Q4-02403 £550

Imperial	Page 119
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02114 £266
Carronite	C Q4-02115 £496

Eco Matrix	Page 109
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02126 £272
Carronite	C Q4-02127 £514

Profile	Page 97
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02422 £313
Carronite	C Q4-02423 £581

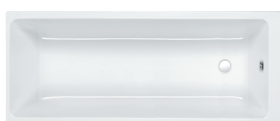
Quantum	Page 84
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02151 £272
Carronite	C Q4-02152 £514

Quantum Integra	Page 93
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02169 £316
Carronite	C Q4-02170 £550

Swallow	Page 107
1700 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02221 £245
8mm	8 Q4-02223 £335
Carronite	C Q4-02222 £522

Urban	Page 88
1700 x 725	
5mm	5 Q4-02363 £349
Carronite	C Q4-02364 £551

Arc	Page 101
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02015 £332
Carronite	C Q4-02016 £569



Single Ended Bathtubs

Brittania Classic Super Deep	Page 120
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02045 £511
Carronite	C Q4-02046 £802

Highgate	Page 159
1700 x 750	
Carronite	C Q4-02535 £994

Index	Page 121
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02118 £439
Carronite	C Q4-02119 £695

Profile	Page 97
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02424 £313
Carronite	C Q4-02425 £581

Quantum	Page 84
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02147 £340
Carronite	C Q4-02148 £582

Quantum Integra	Page 94
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02171 £389
Carronite	C Q4-02172 £629

Sigma	Page 113
1700 x 750	
5mm	5 Q4-02189 £466
Carronite	C Q4-02190 £749

Space Saver	Page 95
1700 x 750	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02179 Q4-02180 £392
Carronite	C Q4-02177 Q4-02178 £628

Apex	Page 121
1700 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02011 £482
Carronite	C Q4-02012 £815

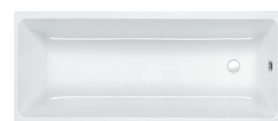
Quantum	Page 84
1700 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02149 £378
Carronite	C Q4-02150 £607

Quantum Integra	Page 94
1700 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02394 £416
Carronite	C Q4-02395 £648

Sigma	Page 113
1700 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02193 £521
Carronite	C Q4-02194 £914

Quantum	Page 85
1700 x 900	
5mm	5 Q4-02181 £504
Carronite	C Q4-02182 £775

Swallow	Page 107
1800 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02224 £491
Carronite	C Q4-02225 £761



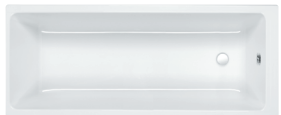
Bath Index

Single Ended Bathtubs

Profile	Page 97	
1800 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02571	£378
Carronite	C Q4-02572	£654



Quantum	Page 85	
1800 x 725		
5mm	5 Q4-02153	£367
Carronite	C Q4-02154	£602



Imperial	Page 119	
1800 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02116	£547
Carronite	C Q4-02117	£857



Brittania	Page 120	
1800 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02465	£580
Carronite	C Q4-02466	£931



Highgate	Page 159	
1800 x 800		
Carronite	C Q4-02580	£1,306



Quantum	Page 85	
1800 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02155	£409
Carronite	C Q4-02156	£655



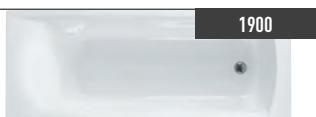
Quantum Integra	Page 94	
1800 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02396	£442
Carronite	C Q4-02397	£679



Sigma	Page 113	
1800 x 800		
5mm	5 Q4-02197	£617
Carronite	C Q4-02198	1145



Sigma	Page 113	
1900 x 900		
5mm	5 Q4-02201	£908
Carronite	C Q4-02202	£1,465



Double Ended Bathtubs

Profile	Page 98	
1600 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02199	£313
Carronite	C Q4-02200	£581



Status	Page 122	
1600 x 725	Left Hand	Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02209	Q4-02211
Carronite	C Q4-02210	Q4-02212



Profile	Page 99	
1650 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02521	£313
Carronite	C Q4-02522	£581



Alpha	Page 117	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02005	£368
Carronite	C Q4-02006	£588



Double Ended Bathtubs

Celsius	Page 131	
1700 x 700	Left Hand	Right Hand
Carronite	C Q4-02406	Q4-02407



Quantum	Page 86	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02159	£272
Carronite	C Q4-02160	£514



Profile	Page 99	
1700 x 700		
5mm	5 Q4-02191	£313
Carronite	C Q4-02192	£581



Status	Page 123	
1700 x 725	Left Hand	Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02213	Q4-02215
Carronite	C Q4-02214	Q4-02216



Alpha	Page 117	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02007	£442
Carronite	C Q4-02008	£686



Arc	Page 103	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02017	£332
Carronite	C Q4-02018	£569



Celsius	Page 131	
1700 x 750	Left Hand	Right Hand
Carronite	C Q4-02408	Q4-02409



Echelon	Page 115	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02079	£802
Carronite	C Q4-02080	£1,117



Equation	Page 125	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02090	£438
Carronite	C Q4-02091	£674



Equity	Page 114	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02359	£551
Carronite	C Q4-02360	£882



Highgate	Page 159	
1700 x 750		
Carronite	C Q4-02536	£994



Profile	Page 99	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02195	£394
Carronite	C Q4-02196	£680



Quantum Integra S/Grip	Page 89	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02463	£389
Carronite	C Q4-02464	£629



Quantum	Page 87	
1700 x 750		
5mm	5 Q4-02157	£340
Carronite	C Q4-02158	£582



Double Ended Bathtubs

Haiku	Page 129
1700 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02094 £576
Carronite	C Q4-02095 £960



Halcyon Inset	Page 152
1750 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02100 £558
Carronite	C Q4-02101 £990



Halcyon Square Inset	Page 152
1750 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02487 £558
Carronite	C Q4-02488 £990



Quantum	Page 87
1700 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02392 £378
Carronite	C Q4-02393 £607



Status	Page 123
1700 x 800	Left Hand Right hand
5mm	5 Q4-02217 Q4-02219 £601
Carronite	C Q4-02218 Q4-02220 £965



Halcyon D	Page 153
1750 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02416 £558
Carronite	C Q4-02417 £990



Mistral	Page 126
1800 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02128 £815
Carronite	C Q4-02129 £1,301



Profile	Page 99
1800 x 700	
5mm	5 Q4-02573 £378
Carronite	C Q4-02574 £654



Alpha	Page 117
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02009 £587
Carronite	C Q4-02010 £917



Arc	Page 103
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02019 £400
Carronite	C Q4-02020 £628



Celsius	Page 131
1800 x 800	
Carronite	C Q4-02410 £1,306



Echelon	Page 115
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02081 £928
Carronite	C Q4-02082 £1,325



Equity	Page 114
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02361 £688
Carronite	C Q4-02362 £1,058



Equation	Page 125
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02092 £552
Carronite	C Q4-02093 £892



Double Ended Bathtubs

Highgate	Page 159
1800 x 800	
Carronite	C Q4-02537 £1,306



Haiku	Page 129
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02096 £727
Carronite	C Q4-02097 £1,199



Quantum	Page 87
1800 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02161 £409
Carronite	C Q4-02162 £655



Haiku	Page 129
1800 x 900	
5mm	5 Q4-02098 £854
Carronite	C Q4-02099 £1,327



Quantum	Page 87
1900 x 900	
5mm	5 Q4-02163 £643
Carronite	C Q4-02164 £1,021



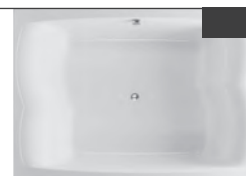
Celsius Oval	Page 157
1900 x 1000	
Carronite	C Q4-02494 £1,632



Linea	Page 127
1900 x 900	
5mm	5 Q4-02120 £936
Carronite	C Q4-02121 £1,510



Celsius Duo	Page 156
2000 x 1400	
Carronite	C Q4-02411 £3,373



Shower Bathtubs

Quantum	Page 132
1500 x 700	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02173 Q4-02175 £436
Carronite	C Q4-02174 Q4-02176 £661



Urban	Page 141
1500 x 750	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02365 Q4-02367 £628
Carronite	C Q4-02366 Q4-02368 £1,045



Profile	Page 142
1500 x 900	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02467 Q4-02468 £649
Carronite	C Q4-02469 Q4-02470 £1,019



Status	Page 143
1550 x 850	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02398 Q4-02400 £602
Carronite	C Q4-02399 Q4-02401 £1,001



Bath Index

Shower Bathtubs

Urban Edge	Page 147
1575 x 700	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02427 Q4-02429 £610
Carronite	Q4-02428 Q4-02430 £1,019



Urban Swing	Page 144
1575 x 850	Left Hand Right Hand
Carronite	Q4-02432 Q4-02434 £1,019



Delta	Page 137
1600 x 700	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02071 Q4-02073 £570
Carronite	Q4-02072 Q4-02074 £947



Quantum	Page 133
1600 x 700	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02386 Q4-02388 £436
Carronite	Q4-02387 Q4-02389 £661



Urban Edge	Page 147
1675 x 700	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02525 Q4-02527 £610
Carronite	Q4-02526 Q4-02528 £1,019



Aspect	Page 139
1700 x 700	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02025 Q4-02027 £587
Carronite	Q4-02026 Q4-02028 £976



Delta	Page 137
1700 x 700	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02075 Q4-02077 £570
Carronite	Q4-02076 Q4-02078 £947



Arc	Page 135
1700 x 700	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02183 Q4-02185 £475
Carronite	Q4-02184 Q4-02186 £762



Quantum	Page 133
1700 x 700	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02205 Q4-02207 £436
Carronite	Q4-02206 Q4-02208 £661



Celsius	Page 148
1700 x 750	Left Hand Right Hand
Carronite	Q4-02412 Q4-02413 £1,235



Highgate	Page 161
1700 x 750	Left Hand Right Hand
Carronite	Q4-02538 Q4-02539 £1,235



Urban	Page 141
1700 x 750	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02369 Q4-02371 £628
Carronite	Q4-02370 Q4-02372 £1,045



Sigma	Page 145
1800 x 750	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02471 Q4-02472 £919
Carronite	Q4-02473 Q4-02474 £1,392



Corner Bathtubs

Oriole	Page 151
1200 x 1200	
5mm	5 Q4-02242 £752
Carronite	Q4-02243 £958



Monarch	Page 150
1300 x 1300	
5mm	5 Q4-02236 £805
Carronite	Q4-02237 £1,018



Tranquility	Page 150
1300 x 1300	
5mm	5 Q4-02244 £870
Carronite	Q4-02245 £1,373



Dove	Page 150
1550 x 950	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02232 Q4-02234 £707
Carronite	Q4-02233 Q4-02235 £1,001



Centinnal	Page 151
1500 x 1500	
5mm	5 Q4-02230 £1,044
Carronite	Q4-02231 £1,534



Omega	Page 151
1700 x 1000	Left Hand Right Hand
5mm	5 Q4-02238 Q4-02240 £922
Carronite	Q4-02239 Q4-02241 £1,520



Freestanding Bathtubs

Paradigm	Page 154
1550 x 850	
Carronite	Q4-02132 £1,903



Halcyon Oval	Page 154
1750 x 800	
White	Q4-02102 £1,903
Black	Q4-02104 £1,903
Red	Q4-02103 £1,903



Halcyon Square	Page 155
1750 x 800	
Carronite	Q4-02105 £1,903



Halcyon D	Page 153
1750 x 800	
5mm	5 Q4-02416 £558
Carronite	Q4-02417 £990




Highgate	Page 160
1750 x 800	
Carronite White	Q4-02541 £2,315
Carronite Colour	Q4-02542 £3,508



Celsius	Page 158
1900 x 900	
White	Q4-02492 £2,315
Granite	Q4-02493 £3,508





Carron's whirlpool bath system

c-lenda

Hand fitted to your specification in our factory, adding a C-Lenda® Whirlpool system to your Carron Carronite bath is the last word in luxury.

The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technologically advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system ensures the most comfortable bathing experience.

Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible with this whirlpool system.

FREE carronite upgrade

When you add a c-lenda whirlpool system to a carron bath.

 carronite™

The lowest profile jet system in the world

Technology

Every aspect of c-lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve from c-lenda.

The intelligence of the c-lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which pro- longs the quality and beauty of your c-lenda flush jet system.

Hydrotherapy

C-lenda's whirlpool system delivers a rich hydrotherapeutic experience. The consistent pressure of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, enabling a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer also has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing muscular pain and discomfort.

The massaging effect of the jets reduces oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. They also stimulate the nerve ending receptors, distracting the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Endorphins are then released leaving the body in a state of well-being.

Whirlpool Systems

elenda



- Flush Centro Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Whirlpool On / Off

System 1

Q4-02900 6 Side Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,272**



- Flush Centro Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Whirlpool On / Off

System 2

Q4-02901 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,585**



- Flush Centro Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Whirlpool On / Off

System 3

Q4-02902 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,907**



- Flush Centro Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Whirlpool On / Off

System 4

Q4-02903 6 Side Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,588**



- Flush Centro Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Whirlpool On / Off

System 5

Q4-02904 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£1,907**



- Flush Centro Jets
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Chromotherapy Light
- Chromotherapy On / Off
- Whirlpool On / Off

System 6

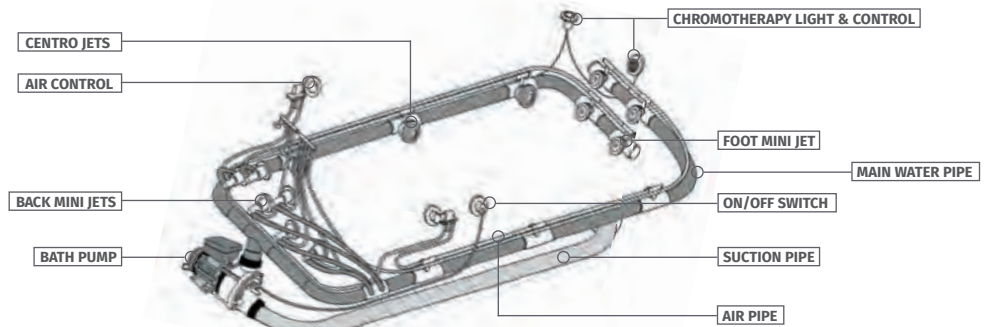
Q4-02905 6 Side Jets, 6 back jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction **£2,228**

C-Lenda System 3.

Technical

Rigid piping, 0.75hp self draining pump, fixed and mounted, pneumatic on/off control, directional whirlpool jets, fitted and fully tested, complete with two-year warranty. All systems use 13 amp supply with ELCB fitted by a qualified electrician.

Please note: A wooden panel will not fit the bath due to the pipes being housed in the vertical rim.



Extra Foot Jet



Q4-02906 Extra Foot Jets (x 2)

Chromatherapy Lights



£173 Q4-02907 Chromatherapy Light

Flush Suction

Designed with total safety in mind, this suction has a unique built in safety feature which disengages the water pressure within second of being activated.



Features
 • Fast acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
 • Stainless steel surround
 • Removable by key for easy cleaning

£368

Flush Centro Jet

A high performance, mid sized hydro body jet.



Features
 • Adjustable finger tip directional control
 • High air to water mix ratio
 • Removable for easy cleaning
 • Stainless steel surround

Flush Mini Jet

Mini jet clusters are designed to deliver a concentrated hydromassage to muscle groups including lumbar, feet and shoulders.



Features
 • Compact Specific directional water flow High air to water mix ratio
 Removable for easy cleaning Stainless Steel surround

Flush Air Control/ Button



Pneumatic Control

Quantum SE

carron

A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum single ended baths are suitable for both for showering and bathing requirements in any bathroom.

From **£272**



carron5



From **£272**

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

198
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02141	£272
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,544

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

198
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02142	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,544



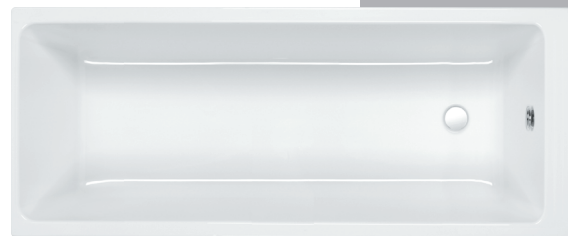
5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

213
LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02143	£272
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,544



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

213
LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02144	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,544



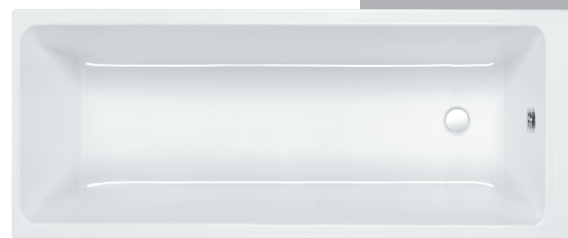
5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

247
LITRES

1600 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02145	£378
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£129
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,650



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

247
LITRES

1600 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02146	£607
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£166
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,650



**Hand Delivered
by Q4's Own
Vehicle Fleet**

carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

5

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Superb Heat Retention.
- Premium Strength.
- Industry Leading Design.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

C

For further details see page 73.

Quantum SE

carron



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

228
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02151	£272
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,544

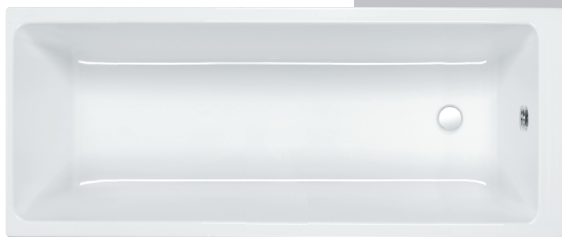


30
YEARS
WARRANTY

228
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02152	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,544



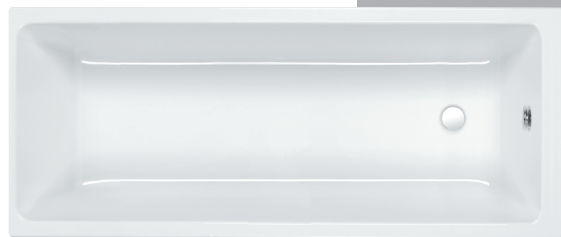
5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

240
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02147	£340
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,612



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

240
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02148	£582
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,612



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

267
LITRES

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02149	£378
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,650



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

267
LITRES

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02150	£607
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,650

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Superb Heat Retention.
- Premium Strength.
- Industry Leading Design.

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Tempesta Grey, see page 275.



See our full range of Zaneti from page 270.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

carron5



5
20
YEARS
WARRANTY
318
LITRES

1700 x 900mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02181	£504
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02293	£101
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,776

carronite™



C
30
YEARS
WARRANTY
318
LITRES

1700 x 900mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02182	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02278	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,776



5
20
YEARS
WARRANTY
266
LITRES

1800 x 725mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02153	£367
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02287	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,639



C
30
YEARS
WARRANTY
266
LITRES

1800 x 725mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02154	£602
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02307	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,639



5
20
YEARS
WARRANTY
285
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02155	£409
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,681



C
30
YEARS
WARRANTY
285
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02156	£655
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,681

WE RECOMMEND...

The Luxury Flat Towel Rail, see page 213.



carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.



WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 400 Cloaks Unit in Driftwood, see page 283.



carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

For further details see page 73.



Quantum DE

carron

A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall mounted or bath mounted taps, doubled ended adds luxury to any standard bath.

From **£272**



carron⁵

From **£272**

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

165
LITRES



1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02159	£272
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,544

carronite™

C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

165
LITRES



1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02160	£514
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,544

carron5



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02157	£340
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,612

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02158	£582
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,612



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

200
LITRES

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02392	£378
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,650



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

200
LITRES

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02393	£607
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,650



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

230
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02161	£409
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,681



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

230
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02162	£655
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,681



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

350
LITRES

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02163	£643
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£137
End Panel	Q4-02294	£101
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,915



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

350
LITRES

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02164	£1,021
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£180
End Panel	Q4-02279	£133
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,915

Urban SE

carron

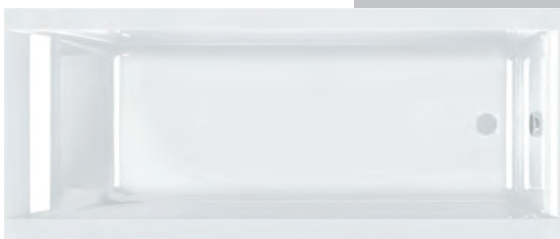
This modern and square design represents current style trends in bathing. Urban looks the part and opens up a generous bathing area.

Urban extends to double ended and gripped versions of this very versatile range. An L shaped panel complements and finishes off this contemporary bathing solution.

From **£349**



carron⁵



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

224
LITRES

1700 x 725mm H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02363	£349
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02287	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,621

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

224
LITRES

1700 x 725mm H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02364	£551
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02307	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,621

Integra Single Grip DE

carron

From **£389**



carron⁵



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02463	£389
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,661

carronite[™]



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02464	£629
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,661

Eco Integra Twin Grip SE

carron

From **£316**



carron5



From £316

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02447	£316
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£115
End Panel	Q4-02258	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£328

carronite™



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02448	£550
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£166
End Panel	Q4-02259	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£328



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

165 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02449	£316
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£115
End Panel	Q4-02258	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£328



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

165 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02450	£550
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£166
End Panel	Q4-02259	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£328



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02402	£316
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£115
End Panel	Q4-02258	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£328



C

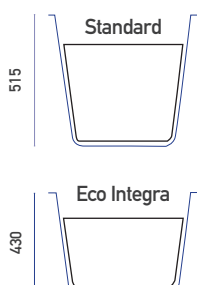
30 YEARS WARRANTY

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02403	£550
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£166
End Panel	Q4-02259	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£328

ECO WATER CAPACITY



carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

5

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Reduced Depth.
- Superb Heat Retention.
- Twin Grip.
- Built to Last.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

C

For further details see page 73.

Integra Twin Grip SE

carron

Taking the simple contemporary design of Quantum, Carron have designed a twin grip version of this classic style.

Practical bath grips assist the bather in and out of the bath. Integra combines function and form perfectly to create the best of both worlds.

From **£316**



carron5



From £316

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

198
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02165	£316
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,588

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

198
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02166	£550
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,588



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

213
LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02167	£316
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,588



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

213
LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02168	£550
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,588



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

216
LITRES

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02523	£316
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,588



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

216
LITRES

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02524	£550
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,588



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

228
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02169	£316
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,588



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

228
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£550
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,588

Integra Twin Grip SE

carron



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

240
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02171	£389
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,661



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

240
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02172	£629
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,661



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

267
LITRES

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02394	£416
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,688



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

267
LITRES

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02395	£648
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,688



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

285
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02396	£442
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,714



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

285
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02397	£679
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,714

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Tempesta Grey, see page 275.



carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

5

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Premium Strength
- Twin Grips.
- Built to last.
- Superb Heat Retention.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

For further details see page 73.

C

Spacesaver SE

carron

From **£392**



carron⁵



5
20
YEARS
WARRANTY
211
LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02179	£392
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£179
End Panel	Q4-02330	£82
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,664

carronite™



C
30
YEARS
WARRANTY
211
LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02177	£628
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£342
End Panel	Q4-02331	£114
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,664



5
20
YEARS
WARRANTY
211
LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02180	£392
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£179
End Panel	Q4-02330	£82
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,664



C
30
YEARS
WARRANTY
211
LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02178	£628
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£342
End Panel	Q4-02331	£114
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,664

Profile SE

carron

Profile represents the maximum bathing area from any bath design. This technology is cutting edge design in bath manufacture using the very latest techniques to create such a thin rimmed edge.

If you need a compact bath solution Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture Profile is unique in style and function.



From **£313**

carron⁵



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02418	£313
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£328

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02419	£581
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£328

carron5



From £313

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

204
LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02420	£313
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£328

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

204
LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02421	£581
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£328



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

218
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02422	£313
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£328



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

218
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02423	£581
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£328



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

257
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02424	£394
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£328



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

257
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02425	£680
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£328



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

255
LITRES

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02571	£378
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02286	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£328



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

255
LITRES

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02572	£654
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02272	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£328

Profile DE

carron

Also available in double ended, Profile had grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation. The luxury feel of double ended adds great value to your new bathroom design.



From **£313**

carron⁵



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

188
LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02199	£313
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£328

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

188
LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02200	£581
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£328

carron5



From £313

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

196
LITRES

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02521	£313
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£328

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

196
LITRES

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02522	£581
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£328



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

205
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02191	£313
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£328



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

205
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02192	£581
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£328



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

230
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02195	£394
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£328



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

230
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02196	£680
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£328



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

231
LITRES

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02573	£378
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02286	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£328



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

231
LITRES

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02574	£654
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02272	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£328

Arc SE

carron

Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today and it has always been.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.

From **£256**



carron5



From **£256**

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

150
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02443	£256
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,528

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

150
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02444	£490
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,528



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

172
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02013	£256
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,528



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

172
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02014	£490
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,528



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

195
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02015	£332
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,604



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

195
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02016	£569
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,604

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Slate Grey, see page 285.



carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

5

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

KEY FEATURES:

- 30 Year Warranty on Carronite.
- Made in the UK.
- Industry Leading Design.
- Superb Heat Retention.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

C

For further details see page 73.

Arc DE

carron

Step into the luxury of an Arc doubled ended bath. Recessed or with panel the Arc oozes opulence and style.

Create that luxury feel that only an Arc bath can give you with larger sizes available in the range. Create your dream bathroom around this centre piece.

From **£332**



carron5



From **£332**

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02017	£332
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,604

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02018	£569
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,604



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

210
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02019	£400
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,672



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

210
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02020	£628
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,672

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 400 Cloaks Unit in Driftwood, see page 283.



carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

5

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Economical.
- Built to last.
- Superb Heat Retention.
- Premium Strength.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

C

For further details see page 73.

Eco Axis SE

carron

The low level access and reduced water capacity make this a perfect solution both for water saving and easy height access for all ages.

Sleek design and water saving qualities are on many wish lists for the next bath purchase. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measures. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.

From **£273**



carron5



From £273

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

131
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02029	£273
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£115
End Panel	Q4-02258	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£328



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

138
LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02033	£273
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£115
End Panel	Q4-02258	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£328



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

145
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02037	£273
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£115
End Panel	Q4-02258	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£328

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

131
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02030	£512
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£166
End Panel	Q4-02259	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£328



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

138
LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02034	£512
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£166
End Panel	Q4-02259	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£328



C

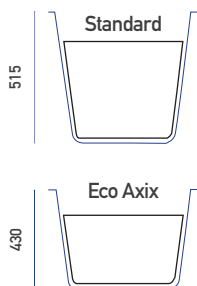
30
YEARS
WARRANTY

145
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02038	£512
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£166
End Panel	Q4-02259	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£328

ECO WATER CAPACITY



carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

5

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.



Optional Grips

Optional Chrome Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02356

£36

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

For further details see page 73.

Swallow Twin Grip SE

carron

From **£245**



carron5



From **£245**

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

155
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 365

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02221	£245
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

185
LITRES

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 365

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02224	£491
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02286	£91



8

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

155
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 365

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02223	£335
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91

WE RECOMMEND...

The Luxury Flat Towel Rail, see page 213.



carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

5

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

155
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 365

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02222	£522
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

185
LITRES

1800 x 700mm H 540mm D 365

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02225	£761
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02272	£120

KEY FEATURES:

- Available in Carronite and 8mm.
- Made in the UK.
- Twin Grip.
- Premium Strength.
- Superb Heat Retention.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

For further details see page 73.

C

Eco Matrix SE

carron

From **£272**



carron5



From £272

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

131
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02122	£272
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£328



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

138
LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02124	£272
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£328



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

145
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02126	£272
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£328

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

131
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02123	£512
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£328



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

138
LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02125	£512
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£328



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

145
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02127	£512
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£328

Optional Grips
Optional Chrome Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)

Q4-02356 £36

carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

5

KEY FEATURES:

- Optional Grips.
- Made in the UK.
- Economical, Reduced Depth.
- Superb Heat Retention.
- Built to Last

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

For further details see page 73.

C

Delta SE

carron

With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary. The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger.

A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.



From **£349**

Optional Grips
Optional Chrome Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)
Q4-02357 **£49**

carron⁵



From **£349**

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

142
LITRES

1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02047	£349
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,621

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

142
LITRES

1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02048	£634
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,621



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

152
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02051	£349
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,621



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

152
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02052	£634
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,621

carron5



5
20 YEARS WARRANTY
162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02055	£349
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,621

carronite™



C
30 YEARS WARRANTY
162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02056	£634
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,621



5
20 YEARS WARRANTY
167 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02059	£349
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,621



C
30 YEARS WARRANTY
167 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02060	£634
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,621



5
20 YEARS WARRANTY
170 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02063	£349
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,621



C
30 YEARS WARRANTY
170 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02064	£634
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,621



5
20 YEARS WARRANTY
172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02067	£349
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,621



C
30 YEARS WARRANTY
172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02068	£634
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,621

Sigma SE

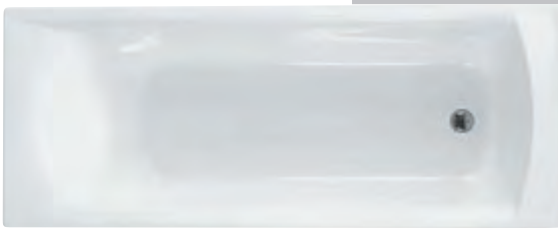
carron

From **£466**



Optional Grips
Optional Chrome Grips
(Pair Factory fitted before delivery)
Q4-02377 **£48**

carron⁵



5

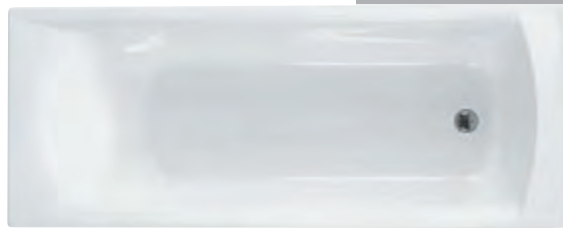
20
YEARS
WARRANTY

175
LITRES

1600 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02442	£466
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,738

carroniteTM



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

175
LITRES

1600 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02454	£749
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,738

carron5



From £466

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02189	£466
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,738

carronite™



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02190	£749
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,738



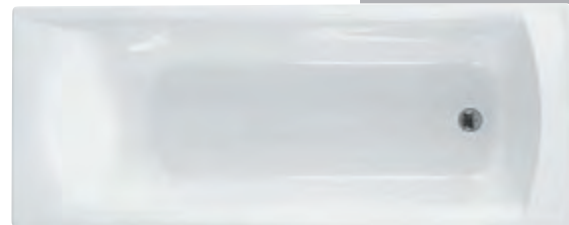
5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02193	£521
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,793



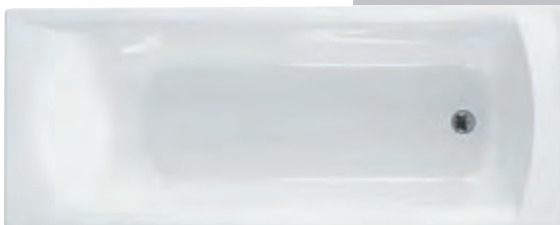
C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02194	£914
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,793



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02197	£617
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,889



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02198	£1,145
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,889



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02201	£908
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£137
End Panel	Q4-02294	£101
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,180



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02202	£1,465
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£180
End Panel	Q4-02279	£133
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,180

Equity DE

carron



From **£551**

carron⁵



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

204
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02359	£551
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,823

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

204
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02360	£882
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,823



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

225
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02361	£688
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,960



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

225
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02362	£1,100
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,960

Echelon DE

carron

From **£802**



carron⁵



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

209
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02079	£802
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£193

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

209
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02080	£1,117
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£193

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

230
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02081	£928
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£193

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

230
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02082	£1,325
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£193

Bath Comes with Filler & Waste

Alpha DE

carron

A modern bathing experience with Doubled Ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design

Lines that flow away to each corner Alpha is a design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shaped panel for a clean look.

From **£368**



carron5



From **£368**

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

160
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02005	£368
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,640

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

160
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02006	£588
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,640



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

175
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02007	£442
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,714



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

175
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02008	£686
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,714



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

220
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02009	£587
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,859



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

220
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02010	£917
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,859

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Slate Grey, see page 285.



carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

5

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- 30 Year Warranty on Carronite.
- Premium Strength.
- Built to Last.
- Industry Leading Design.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

For further details see page 73.

C

Imperial Twin Grip SE

carron

From **£266**



carron⁵



From **£266**

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

135
LITRES

1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02455	£266
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,538

carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

135
LITRES

1400 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02456	£496
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,538



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

145
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02108	£266
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,538



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

145
LITRES

1500 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02109	£496
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,538

carron5



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02110	£266
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,538

carronite™



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02111	£496
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,538



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

180 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02112	£266
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,538



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

180 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02113	£496
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,538



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02114	£266
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,538



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02115	£496
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,538



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02116	£547
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,819



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02117	£857
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,819

Brittania & Brittania Super Deep SE

carron



From £299

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

155
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 370

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02043	£299
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£328



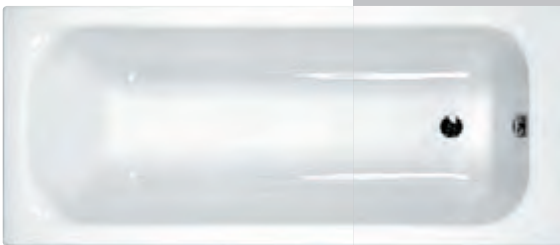
C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

155
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 370

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02044	£523
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£328



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

245
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02465	£580
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,852



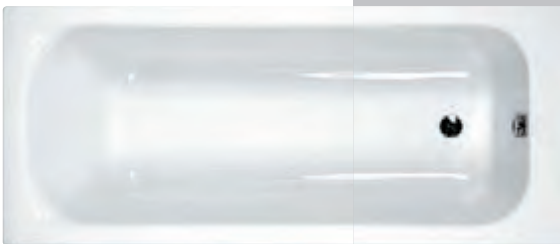
C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

245
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02466	£931
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,852



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

210
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 460

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02045	£511
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,783



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

210
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 460

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02046	£802
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,783

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 400 Cloaks Unit in Driftwood, see page 283.



carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

5

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Premium Strength.
- Industry Leading Design.
- Superb Heat Retention.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

For further details see page 73.

C

carron5



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

195
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Index Single Ended

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02118	£439
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£328

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

195
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Index Single Ended

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02119	£695
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£328



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

210
LITRES

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Apex Single Ended

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02011	£482
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

210
LITRES

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Apex Single Ended

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02012	£815
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

155
LITRES

1250 x 725mm H 540mm D 260/ 450

Urban Sit Bath Single Ended

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02445	£348
Front Panel	Q4-02495	£129
End Panel	Q4-02287	£91



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

155
LITRES

1250 x 725mm H 540mm D 260/ 450

Urban Sit Bath Single Ended

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02446	£551
Front Panel	Q4-02496	£166
End Panel	Q4-02307	£120

WE RECOMMEND...

The Luxury Flat Towel Rail, see page 213.



carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

5

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.



Order Before
5PM for
Next Day
Delivery

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

C

For further details see page 73.

Status DE

carron

A unique shape offering benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath design. The baths are shaped to fit perfectly into corner recesses.

A very popular model the Status bath has grown into one of our best selling family baths. Suitable for compact and larger room sizes there is a size to suit all.

From **£499**



carron⁵

From **£499**

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

197
LITRES

1600 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02209	£499
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£241
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,771

carronite™

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

197
LITRES

1600 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02210	£846
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£342
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,771

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

197
LITRES

1600 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02211	£499
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£241
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,771

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

197
LITRES

1600 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02212	£846
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£342
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,771

carron5



5
20 YEARS WARRANTY
205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02213	£499
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£241
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,771

carronite™



C
30 YEARS WARRANTY
205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02214	£846
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£342
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,771



5
20 YEARS WARRANTY
205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02215	£499
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£241
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,771



C
30 YEARS WARRANTY
205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H 540mm D 425

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02216	£846
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£342
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,771



5
20 YEARS WARRANTY
250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02217	£601
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£241
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,873



C
30 YEARS WARRANTY
250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02218	£965
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£342
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,873



5
20 YEARS WARRANTY
250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02219	£601
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£241
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,873



C
30 YEARS WARRANTY
250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02220	£965
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£342
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,873

Equation DE

carron

Luxury bathing without compromise. Suitable for tile recess or freestanding with panels, this bath is a true centre piece.

Available in standard 1700 and 1800 and in 5m or Carronite finishes.

From **£438**



carron5



From **£438**

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

205
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02090	£438
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02289	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,710



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

233
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02092	£552
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,824

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

205
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02091	£674
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,710



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

233
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02093	£892
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,824



Order Before
5PM for
Next Day
Delivery

carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

5

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Premium Strength.
- Industry Leading Design.
- Superb Heat Retention.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

C

For further details see page 73.

Mistral DE

carron

This curved bath of presence confirms Carrons place in the luxury bathing market.

Made in 5mm and Carronite finish, available with panel or as a recess bath.

From **£815**



carron⁵

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

330
LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H 570mm D 480

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02128	£815
Front Panel	Q4-02302	£206
End Panel	Q4-02303	£107
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,087



carronite™

C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

330
LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H 570mm D 480

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02129	£1,301
Front Panel		N/A
End Panel		N/A
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,087

Linea DE

carron

From **£936**



carron⁵



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

345
LITRES

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02120	£936
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£137
End Panel	Q4-02294	£101
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,208

carronite[™]



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

345
LITRES

1900 x 900mm H 570mm D 460

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02121	£1,510
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£180
End Panel	Q4-02279	£133
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,208

Haiku DE

carron

Haiku is a contemporary design which takes centre stage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a doubled ended style.

Available in 5mm and Carronite, Haiku has an enduring elegance combined with luxury feel.

From **£576**



carron5



From £576

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

220
LITRES

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02094	£576
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£129
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,848

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

220
LITRES

1700 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02095	£960
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,848



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

230
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02096	£727
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02291	£91
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,999



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

230
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02097	£1,199
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,999



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

290
LITRES

1800 x 900mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02098	£854
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£137
End Panel	Q4-02293	£101
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,126



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

290
LITRES

1800 x 900mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02099	£1,327
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02278	£120
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,126

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Slate Grey, see page 285.



carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

5

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.



Order Before
5PM for
Next Day
Delivery

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

C

For further details see page 73.

Celsius

carron

The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and innovation. A design led glass shower panel finishes off the perfect solution for all the family. Available in 5mm and Carronite finish.

From **£841**





From **£841**



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

1700 x 700mm LH H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02406	£841
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02272	£120
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02569	£328
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,113



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

1700 x 700mm RH H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02407	£841
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02272	£120
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02569	£328
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,113



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

275
LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02408	£994
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02300	£328
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,266



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

275
LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02409	£994
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£166
End Panel	Q4-02275	£120
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02300	£328
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,266

WE RECOMMEND...

The Luxury Flat Towel Rail, see page 213.



Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.



For further details see page 73.



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

300
LITRES

1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02410	£1,306
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£180
End Panel	Q4-02277	£120
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02301	£328
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,578

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Available in Carronite Only.
- Overflow Filler Included.
- Comes with Sprung Waste.
- Built to Last.



Order Before
5PM for
Next Day Delivery

Quantum Square Shower Bath

carron



carron⁵



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

229
LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02173	£436
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£170
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

229
LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02175	£436
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£170
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

229
LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02174	£661
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£371
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

229
LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02176	£661
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£371
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258

carron5



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

250
LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02386	£436
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£170
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

250
LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02388	£436
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£170
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02205	£661
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£170
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02207	£436
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£170
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

250
LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02387	£661
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£371
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

250
LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02389	£436
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£371
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02206	£661
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£371
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02208	£661
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£371
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258

Arc Curved Shower Bath

carron

From **£475**



carron5



From **£475**

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

250
LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02183	£475
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£142
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£239
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,747



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

250
LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02185	£475
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£142
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£239
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,747

carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

5

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

250
LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02184	£762
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£298
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£239
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,747



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

250
LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02186	£762
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£298
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£239
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,747

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

C

For further details see page 73.

WE RECOMMEND...

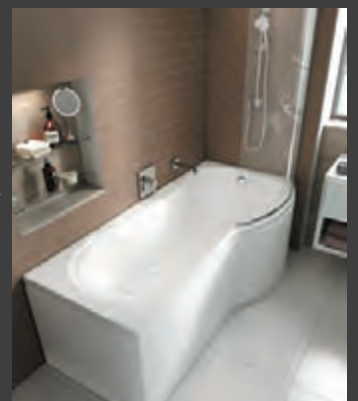
The Zaneti 800 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Slate Grey, see page 279.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 270.

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Premium Strength.
- Built to Last.
- Industry Leading Design.



Delta Shower Bath

carron

From **£570**



carron5



From £570

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm LH H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02071	£570
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£163
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,842



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm RH H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02073	£570
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£163
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,842



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02075	£570
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£163
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,842



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02077	£570
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£163
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,842

carronite™



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm LH H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02072	£947
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£334
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,842



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm RH H 540mm D 410

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02074	£947
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£334
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,842



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02076	£947
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£334
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,842



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02078	£947
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£334
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,842

Eco Aspect Shower Bath

carron

From **£587**



carron5



From £587

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02025	£587
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£163
End Panel	Q4-02258	£91
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£242



5

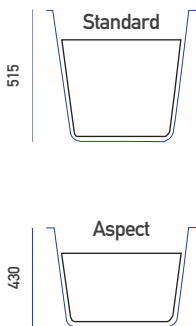
20
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02027	£587
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£163
End Panel	Q4-02258	£91
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£242

ECO WATER CAPACITY



carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

5

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02026	£976
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£334
End Panel	Q4-02259	£120
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£242



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H 430mm D 345

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02028	£976
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£334
End Panel	Q4-02259	£120
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£242

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

For further details see page 73.

C

WE RECOMMEND...

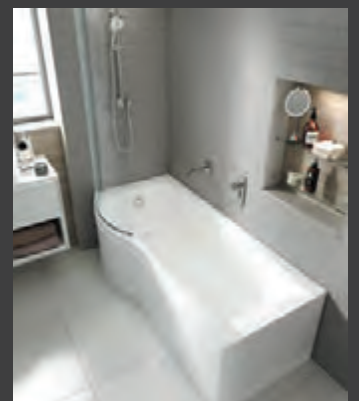
The Zaneti 800 Wall Hung Basin Unit in White Gloss see page 277.



See our full range of Zaneti from page 270.

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Reduced Depth.
- 30 Years Warranty on Carronite.
- Economical.



Urban Shower Bath

carron

From **£628**



carron5



From £628

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02365	£628
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£225
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,900

carronite™



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02366	£1,045
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£360
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02505	£492
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,900



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02367	£628
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£225
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,900



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02368	£1,045
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£360
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02505	£492
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,900



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02369	£628
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£225
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,900



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02370	£1,045
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£360
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£492
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,900



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02371	£628
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£225
L-Shaped Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,900



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02372	£1,045
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£360
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02506	£492
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,900

Profile Shower Bath

carron



From **£649**

carron⁵



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

241
LITRES

1500 x 900mm LH H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02467	£649
Curved Panel	Q4-02512	£246
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£242

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

241
LITRES

1500 x 900mm LH H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02469	£1,019
Curved Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£242



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

241
LITRES

1500 x 900mm RH H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02468	£649
Curved Panel	Q4-02513	£246
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£242



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

241
LITRES

1500 x 900mm RH H 540mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02470	£1,019
Curved Panel		N/A
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£242

Status Shower Bath

carron



From **£602**

carron⁵



5
20
YEARS
WARRANTY
262
LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02398	£602
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£241
Shower Screen	Q4-12017	£104
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,874

carronite™



C
30
YEARS
WARRANTY
262
LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02399	£1,001
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£342
Shower Screen	Q4-12017	£104
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,874



5
20
YEARS
WARRANTY
262
LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02400	£602
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£241
Shower Screen	Q4-12017	£104
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,874



C
30
YEARS
WARRANTY
262
LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02401	£1,001
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£342
Shower Screen	Q4-12017	£104
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,874

Urban Swing Shower Bath

carron

From **£1,019**



 carronite™

 carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

225
LITRES



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

225
LITRES

1575 x 850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02432	£1,019
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£237
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02441	£331
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,291

1575 x 850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02434	£1,019
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£237
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02441	£331
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,291

Sigma Shower Bath

carron

From **£919**



carron⁵



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02471	£919
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£185
End Panel	Q4-02385	£107
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£239
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,191



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02472	£919
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£185
End Panel	Q4-02385	£107
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£239
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,191

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02473	£1,392
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£334
End Panel	Q4-02383	£145
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£239
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,191



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02474	£1,392
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£334
End Panel	Q4-02383	£145
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£239
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,191

Urban Edge Shower Bath

carron

From **£610**



carron5



From £610

5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02427	£610
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£224
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,882

carronite™



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02428	£1,019
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£360
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,882



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02429	£610
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£224
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,882



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02430	£1,019
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£360
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,882



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02525	£610
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£224
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,882



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02526	£1,019
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£360
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,882



5

20 YEARS WARRANTY

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02527	£610
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£224
End Panel	Q4-02312	£107
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,882



C

30 YEARS WARRANTY

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H 540mm D 420

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02528	£1,019
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£360
End Panel	Q4-02313	£145
Shower Screen cw Hinged Return	Q4-02347	£258
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,882

Celsius Shower Bath

carron

From **£1,235**



carronite™
Celsius Shower Bath
 Comes with Sprung Waste & Overflow Filler

carronite™

30 YEARS WARRANTY

305 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02412	£1,235
Front Panel	04-02376	£360
L-Shaped Panel	04-02506	£492
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	04-02379	£736
Single Curved Shower Screen	04-02380	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,507

carronite™

30 YEARS WARRANTY

305 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	04-02413	£1,235
Front Panel	04-02376	£360
L-Shaped Panel	04-02506	£492
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	04-02379	£736
Single Curved Shower Screen	04-02380	£242
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	04-02900	£2,507



Corner Baths

carron



From **£870**

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

295
LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 450mm

Tranquility Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02244	£870
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£180
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,142

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

295
LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 450mm

Tranquility Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02245	£1,373
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£342
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,142



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

235
LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 400mm

Monarch Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02236	£805
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£180
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,077



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

235
LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H 540mm D 400mm

Monarch Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02237	£1,018
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£342
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,077



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H 540mm D 400mm

Dove Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02232	£707
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£180
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,979



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H 540mm D 400mm

Dove Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02233	£1,001
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£342
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,979



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H 540mm D 400mm

Dove Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02234	£707
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£180
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,979



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H 540mm D 400mm

Dove Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02235	£1,001
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£342
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£1,979

carron5



From £752

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1200 x 1200mm H 540mm D 400mm

Oriole Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02242	£752
Corner Panel	Q4-02260	£180

carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

190
LITRES

1200 x 1200mm H 540mm D 400mm

Oriole Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02243	£958
Corner Panel	Q4-02261	£342



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

407
LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H 570mm D 495mm

Centennial Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02230	£1,044
Corner Panel	Q4-02264	£180
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,316



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

407
LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H 570mm D 495mm

Centennial Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02231	£1,534
Corner Panel	Q4-02265	£342
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,316



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

255
LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H 540mm D 445mm

Omega Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02238	£922
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£180
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,194



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

255
LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H 540mm D 445mm

Omega Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02239	£1,520
Corner Panel	Q4-02307	£342
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,194



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

255
LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H 540mm D 445mm

Omega Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02240	£922
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£180
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,194



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

255
LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H 540mm D 445mm

Omega Corner Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02241	£1,520
Corner Panel	Q4-02307	£342
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,194

Halcyon Square & Oval Inset

carron



From **£558**

carron⁵

carronite™



5
20
YEARS
WARRANTY
286
LITRES

1750 x 800mm H 550mm D 440mm

Halcyon Square Inset Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02487	£558



30
YEARS
WARRANTY
286
LITRES

1750 x 800mm H 550mm D 440mm

Halcyon Square Inset Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02488	£990



5
20
YEARS
WARRANTY
270
LITRES

1750 x 800mm H 560mm D 450mm

Halcyon Square Inset Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02100	£558



30
YEARS
WARRANTY
270
LITRES

1750 x 800mm H 560mm D 450mm

Halcyon Square Inset Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02101	£990

Halcyon D

carron

From **£558**



carron⁵



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

253
LITRES

1750 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02416	£558
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£524
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£628

carronite™



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

253
LITRES

1750 x 800mm H 540mm D 450

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02417	£990
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£524
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£628

Halcyon Oval Freestanding & Paradigm

carron

carronite™




30
 YEARS
 WARRANTY
270
 LITRES




30
 YEARS
 WARRANTY
270
 LITRES

1750 x 800mm White H 560mm D 450mm Halcyon Oval Freestanding

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath	Q4-02102	£1,903

Comes with Waste




30
 YEARS
 WARRANTY
270
 LITRES




30
 YEARS
 WARRANTY
270
 LITRES

1750 x 800mm Black H 560mm D 450mm Halcyon Oval Freestanding

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath	Q4-02104	£1,903

Comes with Waste




30
 YEARS
 WARRANTY
270
 LITRES




30
 YEARS
 WARRANTY
270
 LITRES

1750 x 800mm Red H 560mm D 450mm Halcyon Oval Freestanding

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath	Q4-02103	£1,903

Comes with Waste




30
 YEARS
 WARRANTY
238
 LITRES




30
 YEARS
 WARRANTY
238
 LITRES

1550 x 850mm H 660mm D 480mm Paradigm Freestanding

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath	Q4-02132	£1,903

Comes with Waste

Halcyon Square Freestanding

carron

From **£1,903**




5000
Bathroom
Products
Available

WE RECOMMEND...

The Trend Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer, see page 375.



1750 x 800mm H 550mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02105	£1,903
Comes with Waste		

 carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

286
LITRES

Celsius Duo

carron

From **£3,373**



5000
5000
Bathroom
Products
Available

WE RECOMMEND...

The Giro Square Back to Wall WC, see page 50.



2000 x 1400mm H 570mm D 480

Variant
 Bath tub
 C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1

 **carronite™**



30
 YEARS
 WARRANTY

560
 LITRES

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02411	£3,373
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£4,645

Celsius Oval

carron

From **£1,632**




**Order Before
 5PM for
 Next Day
 Delivery**

WE RECOMMEND...

The Atom, 4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer, Including Shower Kit, see page 371.



1900 x 1000mm H 570mm D 470

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-02494	£1,632
Oval D Panel to Semi Recess	Q4-02497	£574
C-Lenda Whirlpool Bath inc. System 1	Q4-02900	£2,904

 **carronite™**



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

320
LITRES

Celsius Freestanding

carron

 carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

330
LITRES



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

330
LITRES

 carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

330
LITRES

1900 x 900mm White H 610mm D 450mm

Celsius Freestanding

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02492	£2,315



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

330
LITRES

1900 x 900mm Granite H 610mm D 450mm

Celsius Freestanding

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02493	£3,508

WE RECOMMEND...

The Luxury Flat Towel Rail,
see page 213.



KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Premium Strength.
- 30 Years Warranty on Carronite.
- Built to Last.
- Available in Carronite Only.



 carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.



For further details
see page 73.

Highgate SE & DE

carron

From **£994**



 carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

216
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Highgate Single Ended

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02535	£994
Front Panel	Q4-02543	£199
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02545	£337

Comes with Waste & Grips

 carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

210
LITRES

1700 x 750mm H 540mm D 430

Highgate Double Ended

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02536	£994
Front Panel	Q4-02543	£199
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02545	£337

Comes with Waste



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

268
LITRES



1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430mm

Highgate Single Ended

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02580	£1,306
Front Panel	Q4-02544	£215
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02546	£337

Comes with Waste & Grips



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

264
LITRES



1800 x 800mm H 540mm D 430mm

Highgate Double Ended

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02537	£1,306
Front Panel	Q4-02544	£215
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02546	£337

Comes with Waste

Highgate Freestanding

carron

From **£2,315**



 carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

1750 x 800mm Colour H 630mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02542	£3,508

Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

All we need is a Ral code to colour match.

 carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

265
LITRES

1750 x 800mm White H 630mm D 440

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02541	£2,315

Highgate Shower Bath

carron

From **£1,235**



 carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

272
LITRES

1700 x 900-750mm RH H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02539	£1,235
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02540	£499
Etched Shower Screen Right Hand	Q4-02582	£312

 carronite™



30
YEARS
WARRANTY

272
LITRES

1700 x 900-750mm LH H 540mm D 430

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-02538	£1,235
L-Shaped Panel	Q4-02540	£499
Etched Shower Screen Left Hand	Q4-02581	£312

Camden SE

carron

From **£313**



carron5



From £313

5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

192
LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02555	£313
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91

carronite™



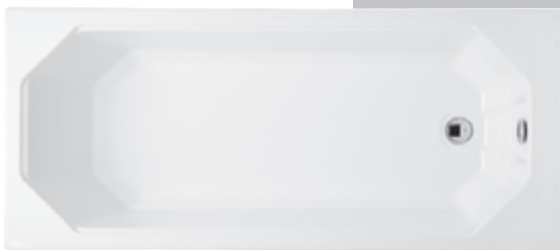
C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

192
LITRES

1600 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02556	£581
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120



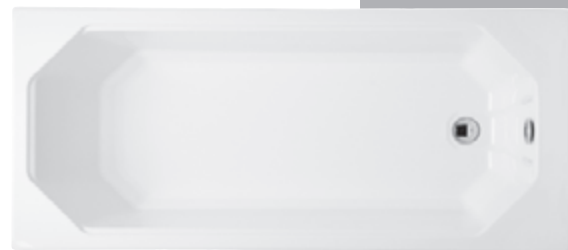
5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

200
LITRES

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02557	£313
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

200
LITRES

1650 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02558	£581
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120



5

20
YEARS
WARRANTY

209
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02559	£313
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£115
End Panel	Q4-02285	£91



C

30
YEARS
WARRANTY

209
LITRES

1700 x 700mm H 515mm D 405

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-02560	£581
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£166
End Panel	Q4-02271	£120



30 Years
Industry
Experience

carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

5

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

KEY FEATURES:

- Made in the UK.
- Premium Strength.
- Built to Last.
- Art Deco Design.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath. Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.

C

For further details see page 73.

Sleek DE

From **£1,399**



1
PIECE

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

COMES
WITH
WASTE

1700 x 750mm H 600mm D 470

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-43501	£1,399

WE RECOMMEND...

The Balmoral Freestanding Bath Tap, see page 375.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.



**Award
Winning
Products &
Services**

Smooth DE



From **£1,249**



1500 x 700mm H 600mm D 470mm

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-43500	£1,249

1
PIECE

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

COMES
WITH
WASTE

WE RECOMMEND...

The Trend Freestanding Bath Tap, see page 375.



See our full range of Taps from page 358.



Orders **Triple Checked** Before **Distribution**

Sense DE

From **£1,449**



1700 x 800mm H 600mm D 470

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathub	Q4-43502	£1,449

1
PIECE

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

COMES
WITH
WASTE

WE RECOMMEND...

The Trend Freestanding Bath Tap, see page 375.



See our full range of
Taps from page 358.



**First Class
After Care
Service**

Opulence

From **£1,349**



1500 x 750mm H 720mm D 470

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-43503	£1,349

1
PIECE

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

COMES
WITH
WASTE

WE RECOMMEND...

The Balmoral Freestanding Bath Tap, see page 375.



See our full range of
Taps from page 358.

99%

Completed
Delivery
Rating of **99%**

Traditional Slipper Freestanding Bath

From **£990**



INCLUDES
CHROME
FEET

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

155
LITRES

1500 x 730mm H 625-770mmD 460

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-19521	£990
Roll Top Pack inc Stand Pipes		
Exposed Waste & Bath Trap	Q4-19385	£301



INCLUDES
CHROME
FEET

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

195
LITRES

1700 x 730mm H 625-770mmD 460

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-19522	£990
Roll Top Pack inc Stand Pipes		
Exposed Waste & Bath Trap	Q4-19385	£301

Traditional Freestanding Bath

From **£990**



INCLUDES CHROME FEET

10
YEARS WARRANTY

185
LITRES

1500 x 745mm H 650mm D 450mm

Traditional Double Ended Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-19519	£990



INCLUDES CHROME FEET

10
YEARS WARRANTY

200
LITRES

1700 x 745mm H 650mm D 450mm

Traditional Double Ended Bath

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-19520	£990

KEY FEATURES:

- Includes Chrome Feet.
- 10 Year Warranty.
- Built to Last.
- Superb Heat Retention.



INCLUDES CHROME FEET

10
YEARS WARRANTY

200
LITRES

1700 x 745mm H 650mm D 450mm

Traditional Back to Wall Bathtub

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bathtub	Q4-19518	£1,236
Extended Waste, Plug & Chain	Q4-19403	£40

Porto DE

From **£771**



2
PIECE

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

255
LITRES

1800 x 800mm White H 570mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-35001	£771
Sprung Chrome Waste	Q4-13066	£44



2
PIECE

10
YEARS
WARRANTY

255
LITRES

1800 x 800mm Brushed Steel H 570mm D 400

Variant	Product Code	Price
Bath tub	Q4-35002	£991
Sprung Chrome Waste	Q4-13066	£44

Panels

From **£106**

Panels

This range of bath panels will add the perfect finishing touch to any bathroom, they are manufactured from 12mm MDF and features a real wood veneer or white painted finish. All panels are 515mm high including the 5mm lip.

Seats

These seats are manufactured from a sturdy 18mm MDF real wood veneer. They feature non slip buffers and have a full adjustable bar hinge. All seats have a lifetime guarantee.



Gloss White Panel & Seat



Seat is 18mm MDF with individual hinges

Q4-16205	1700 Front Panel	£106
Q4-16209	1800 Front Panel	£116
Q4-16210	700 End Panel	£65
Q4-16305	Wooden Seat Inc Hinges	£76



Beech Panel & Seat



Seat is 18mm MDF with individual hinges

Q4-16206	1700 Front Panel	£106
Q4-16211	700 End Panel	£65
Q4-16306	Wooden Seat Inc Hinges	£76



Walnut Panel & Seat



Seat is 18mm MDF with individual hinges

Q4-16208	1700 Front Panel	£106
Q4-16213	700 End Panel	£65
Q4-16308	Wooden Seat Inc Hinges	£76



Natural Oak Panel & Seat



Seat is 18mm MDF with individual hinges

Q4-16207	1700 Front Panel	£106
Q4-16212	700 End Panel	£65
Q4-16307	Wooden Seat Inc Hinges	£76



Contemporary White Panel & Seat



Seat is 18mm MDF with individual hinges

Q4-19036	1700 Front Panel	£159
Q4-19032	700 End Panel	£74
Q4-26236	Soft Close Wooden Seat	£55



WE RECOMMEND...

The Profile Double Ended Bathtub, see page 99.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Panels & Headrests

carron5

Industry leaders in the manufacture of 5mm acrylic baths.

Carron 5 is made from 5mm acrylic sheets and reinforced to Carron's exacting standards. Carron 5 is supported by a 20 year warranty.

carronite™

Carronite Baths are still the choice of professionals, more than any other bath.

Carronite remains the original and the best reinforcement, providing strength and durability unrivalled in the world of bath manufacturing.



carron Bath Panels

Front Panels

Description	Carron 5 Ref	Carron 5 Price
W1400 x H515	Q4-02280	£115
W1500 x H430	Q4-02252	£115
W1500 x H515	Q4-02315	£115
W1600 x H430	Q4-02254	£115
W1600 x H515	Q4-02316	£115
W1600 x H540	Q4-02281	£129
W1650 x H515	Q4-02282	£115
W1675 x H515	Q4-02283	£115
W1700 x H430	Q4-02256	£115
W1700 x H515	Q4-02320	£115
W1700 x H540	Q4-02318	£129
W1800 x H540	Q4-02322	£137
W1900 x H570	Q4-02284	£137

End Panels

Description	Carron 5 Ref	Carron 5 Price
W700 x H430	Q4-02258	£91
W700 x H515	Q4-02285	£91
W700 x H540	Q4-02286	£91
W750 x H515	Q4-02288	£91
W750 x H540	Q4-02289	£91
W800 x H515	Q4-02290	£91
W800 x H540	Q4-02291	£91
W900 x H540	Q4-02293	£101
W900 x H570	Q4-02294	£101

Front Panels

Description	Carronite Ref	Carronite Price
W1400 x H515	Q4-02266	£166
W1500 x H430	Q4-02253	£166
W1500 x H515	Q4-02314	£166
W1600 x H430	Q4-02255	£166
W1600 x H515	Q4-02317	£166
W1600 x H540	Q4-02267	£166
W1650 x H515	Q4-02268	£166
W1675 x H515	Q4-02269	£166
W1700 x H430	Q4-02257	£166
W1700 x H515	Q4-02321	£166
W1700 x H540	Q4-02319	£166
W1800 x H540	Q4-02323	£180
W1900 x H570	Q4-02270	£180

End Panels

Description	Carronite Ref	Carronite Price
W700 x H430	Q4-02259	£120
W700 x H515	Q4-02271	£120
W700 x H540	Q4-02272	£120
W750 x H515	Q4-02274	£120
W750 x H540	Q4-02275	£120
W800 x H515	Q4-02276	£120
W800 x H540	Q4-02277	£120
W900 x H540	Q4-02278	£120
W900 x H570	Q4-02279	£133

Headrests



	HAIKU	LINEA	SIGMA	ALPHA	DELTA	INDEX	IMPERIAL	AGENDA	QUANTUM	
Headrest 600	1800 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm	1900 x 900mm								£127
Headrest 700	1700 x 800mm									£127
Headrest 800			1700 x 750mm 1700 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm 1900 x 900mm	1700 x 700mm 1800 x 800mm	1600 x 700mm 1675 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm Showerbath 1600mm Showerbath 1700mm	1700 x 750mm	11675 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm 1800 x 750mm			£127
Headrest 900								1700 x 700mm	1700 x 700mm 1700 x 750mm 1800 x 800mm Showerbath 1500mm Showerbath 1700mm	£127

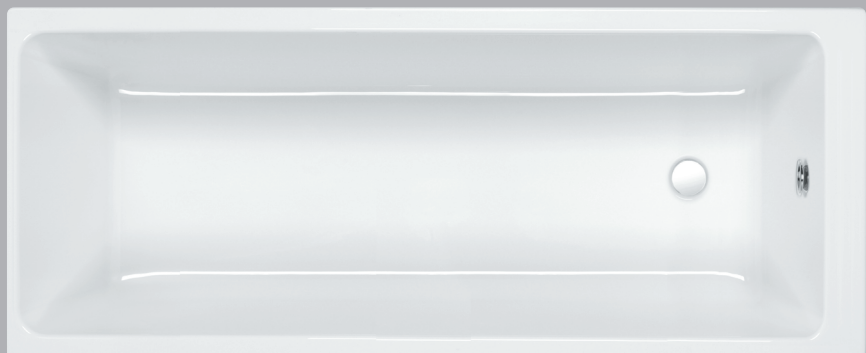
From **£328**



carronite™ L-Shaped Bath Panels

L-Shaped Panels

Description	Carronite Ref	Carronite Price
1500 x 700 x 430	Q4-02499	£328
1600 x 700 x 430	Q4-02500	£328
1700 x 700 x 430	Q4-02501	£328
1500 x 700 x 515	Q4-02502	£328
1600 x 700 x 515	Q4-02503	£328
1600 x 800 x 540	Q4-02567	£328
1650 x 700 x 515	Q4-02531	£328
1675 x 700 x 515	Q4-02568	£328
1700 x 700 x 515	Q4-02299	£328
1700 x 725 x 540	Q4-02570	£328
1700 x 700 x 540	Q4-02569	£328
1700 x 750 x 540	Q4-02300	£328
1700 x 800 x 540	Q4-02489	£328
1800 x 800 x 540	Q4-02301	£328



03 Enclosures

- 176 Bath Screens
- 183 Shower Enclosures
- 196 Walk In Panels
- 200 Wetrooms
- 206 Trays



Walk in Panels range shown.
See pages 196 for further details.



Bath Screens

LineGlass
SHOWER ENCLOSURES & WINDOWS

From **£419**



Single Panel Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38096	800W x 1450H	Single Panel Bath Screen	8mm	15mm	£419

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy Clean.
- 500mm Towel Rail.
- Outward Opening.
- 8mm Glass.

Bath Screens



2 Part Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38097	940W x 1450H	2 Part Bath Screen	8mm	15mm	£524

Easy clean
500mm Towel Rail
Outward opening only



Luxury 6 Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-12017	800W x 1400H	Luxury Bath Screen	6mm	20mm	£104

Easy clean
Opens in & out



Square Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38034	770W x 1500H	Square Bath Screen	6mm	20mm	£156

Easy clean
Opens in & out
Polished silver frame
Fully reversible



Luxury 8 Hinged Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38059	1000W x 1500H	Hinged Bath Screen	8mm	15mm	£315

Easy clean
Opens outwards
Fully reversible
Includes support bar

Bath Screens

LineGlass
SHOWER ENCLOSURES & WINDOWS



4 Fold Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-01037	840W x 1400H	4-Fold Bath Screen	4mm	10mm	£197



Hinged Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-01103	735W x 1400H	2 Panel Hinged Screen	5mm	10mm	£146

Opens outwards only
Frameless



Splash Guard

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-01040	200W x 1400H	Splash Guard	4mm	20mm	£71

Easy clean
Polished silver frame
Fixed position

Bath Screens

LineaGlass
BATHS ENCLOSURES E RETROVORSI



Radius Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38032	770W x 1400H	Radius Bath Screen	6mm	15mm	£153

Easy clean
Opens in & out
Polished silver frame
Fully reversible



Compact Radius Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38117	450W x 1400H	Compact Radius Bath Screen	6mm	15mm	£128

Easy clean
Opens in & out
Polished silver frame



Radius Bath Screen with Towel Rail

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38118	770W x 1400H	Radius Bath Screen inc Rail	6mm	15mm	£170

Easy clean
Opens in & out
Polished silver frame

Bath Screens

AQUA
DART

Swiftseal Technology.

Pull the Swiftseal arm down from the side of the screen and clip the arm into place to ensure a tight seal.



NEW

From **£339**



RH Shown

4 Fold Frameless Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34007	800W x 1400H	Left Hand 4 Fold Bath Screen	6mm	800-810	£386
Q4-34008	800W x 1400H	Right Hand 4 Fold Bath Screen	6mm	800-810	£386

Easy clean

NEW



4 Fold Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34006	800W x 1400H	4 Fold Bath Screen	4mm	790-800	£339

Easy clean
Polished silver frame

Single Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34005	800W x 1400H	Single Bath Screen	6mm	800-810	£257

Easy clean
Polished silver frame

Bath Screens

AQUA
DART



Hinged Bath Screen Black

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34004	1000W x 1500H	Hinged Bath Screen	8mm	1000-1010	£399

Easy clean
Matt black hinges



Hinged Bath Screen Chrome

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34003	1000W x 1500H	Hinged Bath Screen	8mm	1000-1010	£349

Easy clean
Chrome hinges



Square Clear Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34001	800W x 1400H	Square Clear Bath Screen	8mm	800-825	£282

Easy clean
Concealed fixings



Square Smoked Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34002	800W x 1400H	Square Smoked Bath Screen	8mm	800-825	£308

Easy clean
Concealed fixings

Bath Screens

Twyford

From **£314**



4 Fold Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18597	1030W x 1510H	Left Hand 4-Fold Bath Screen	6mm	20mm	£314
Q4-18598	1030W x 1510H	Right Hand 4-Fold Bath Screen	6mm	20mm	£314

Single Panel Bath Screen

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18599	850W x 1500H	Single Panel Bath Screen	6mm	25mm	£215

Opens in & out
Towel Rail

Luxury 6 Quadrant

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & NETWORKS

From **£359**



Luxury 6 Quadrant

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38025	800x800x1830h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	6mm	770-790	370	£395
Q4-38026	900x900x1830h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	6mm	870-890	530	£374
Q4-38027	1000x1000x1830h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	6mm	970-990	530	£398

Trays

Ref	Size	Price	Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£168	Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£79
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£168			
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	£229			

KEY FEATURES:

- Magnetic door closing.
- Easy clean glass.
- Quick release wheels.



Completed
Delivery
Rating of **99%**

Luxury 8 Glide Quad

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & BATHS

From **£588**



8mm Single Sliding Door Quadrant

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38046	800x800x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	765-795	427	£588
Q4-38047	900x900x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	865-895	434	£629
Q4-38049	1000x800x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	965-995 / 765-795	442	£646
Q4-38051	1200x800x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	1165-1195 / 765-795	433	£702
Q4-38053	1200x900x1900h	Single Sliding Door Quadrant	8mm	1165-1195 / 865-895	408	£713

Trays

Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£168
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£168
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	£219
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	£219

Trays

Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	£249
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	£249
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	£257
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	£257

KEY FEATURES:

- 1900 High.
- One sliding door.
- Quick release wheels.
- Easy clean glass.

Luxury 8 Quadrant

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & NETWORKS



8mm Quadrant

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38106	800x1900h	Quadrant	8mm	765-795	390	£629
Q4-38107	900x1900h	Quadrant	8mm	865-895	550	£651

Trays

Ref	Size	Price	Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£168	Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£79
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£168			
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	£229			

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass.
- Adjustable profile.
- Quick release wheels.



30 Years
 Industry
 Experience

Hydr8 Quadrant

Twyford

From **£683**



8mm Quadrant

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-18049	800x800x1950h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	8mm	25mm	473	£683
Q4-18050	900x900x1950h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	8mm	25mm	520	£688
Q4-18051	1000x1000x1950h	Twin Sliding Quadrant	8mm	25mm	575	£693

8mm Offset Quadrant

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18044	900x760x1950h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	8mm	25mm	£667
Q4-18045	900x800x1950h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	8mm	25mm	£688
Q4-18046	1000x800x1950h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	8mm	25mm	£688
Q4-18047	1200x800x1950h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	8mm	25mm	£782
Q4-18048	1200x900x1950h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant	8mm	25mm	£851

KEY FEATURES:

- Adjustable profile.
- Quick release wheels.



**Over 300
Different
Product Lines**

Luxury 6 Offset Quadrant

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & NETWORKS



6mm Offset Quadrant

Ref	Size	Description	Glass Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38028	900x800x1830h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant 6mm	870-890 / 770-790	450	£384
Q4-38029	1000x800x1830h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant 6mm	970-990 / 770-790	450	£391
Q4-38030	1200x800x1830h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant 6mm	1170-1190 / 770-790	450	£417
Q4-38031	1200x900x1830h	Twin Sliding Offset Quadrant 6mm	1170-1190 / 870-890	530	£423

Trays

Ref	Size	Price	Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	£207	Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	£249
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	£207	Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	£249
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	£219	Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	£257
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	£219	Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	£257

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass
- Magnetic door closing.
- Quick release wheels.
- Adjustable profiles.



**Award Winning
 Products &
 Services**

Luxury 8 Offset Quadrant

LineGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & BATHS

From **£651**



8mm Offset Quadrant

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38108	900x800x1900h	Offset Quadrant	8mm	865-895 x 765-795	470	£651
Q4-38109	1000x800x1900h	Offset Quadrant	8mm	965-995 x 765-795	470	£672
Q4-38110	1200x800x1900h	Offset Quadrant	8mm	1165-1195 x 765-795	470	£719
Q4-38111	1200x900x1900h	Offset Quadrant	8mm	1165-1195 x 865-895	550	£734

Trays

Ref	Size	Price	Ref	Size	Price
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	£207	Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	£249
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	£207	Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	£249
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	£219	Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	£257
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	£219	Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	£257

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass
- Quick release wheels.
- Adjustable profiles.



Completed
Delivery
 Rating of **99%**

Luxury 6 Pivot Door

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & NETWORKS

From **£217**



6mm Pivot Door

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38006	700x1830h	Pivot Door	6mm	660-700	440	£217
Q4-38007	760x1830h	Pivot Door	6mm	710-750	490	£223
Q4-38008	800x1830h	Pivot Door	6mm	760-800	520	£232
Q4-38009	900x1830h	Pivot Door	6mm	860-900	590	£240
Q4-38010	1000x1830h	Pivot Door	6mm	960-1000	640	£254
Q4-38999	Luxury 6 30mm Profile Extension					£43

Side Panel

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38001	700x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	660-700	£175
Q4-38002	760x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	710-750	£184
Q4-38003	800x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	760-800	£193
Q4-38004	900x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	860-900	£198
Q4-38005	1000x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	960-1000	£207

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass
- Frameless side panel.
- Adjustable profiles.



**First Class
After Care
Service**

Luxury 6 Sliding Door

LinezGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & WINDOWS



6mm Sliding Door

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38016	1000x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	960-1000	390	£277
Q4-38017	1100x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1060-1100	440	£290
Q4-38018	1200x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1160-1200	490	£304
Q4-38019	1400x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1360-1400	590	£333
Q4-38020	1500x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1460-1500	640	£351
Q4-38021	1600x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1560-1600	690	£360
Q4-38022	1700x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1660-1700	740	£380
Q4-38023	1800x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1760-1800	790	£398
Q4-38024	2000x1830h	Sliding Door	6mm	1960-2000	890	£433
Q4-38999	Luxury 6 30mm Profile Extension					£43

Side Panel

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38001	700x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	660-700	£175
Q4-38002	760x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	710-750	£184
Q4-38003	800x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	760-800	£193
Q4-38004	900x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	860-900	£193
Q4-38005	1000x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	960-1000	£207

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass
- Quick release wheels.
- Side panel option.



5000
Bathroom
Products
Available

Luxury 8 Sliding Door

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & NETWORKS

From **£457**



8mm Sliding Door

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38100	1000x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	940-1000	360	£457
Q4-38101	1100x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	1040-1100	410	£483
Q4-38102	1200x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	1140-1200	460	£504
Q4-38103	1400x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	1340-1400	560	£538
Q4-38104	1600x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	1540-1600	660	£583
Q4-38105	1700x1900h	Sliding Door	8mm	1640-1700	710	£607

Side Panel

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38112	700x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	670-700	£237
Q4-38113	760x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	720-750	£248
Q4-38114	800x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	770-800	£259
Q4-38115	900x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	870-900	£275
Q4-38116	1000x1900h	Side Panel	8mm	970-1000	£292

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass
- Quick release wheels.
- Side panel option.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Hydr8 Sliding Door

Twyford

From **£478**



8mm Sliding Door

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-18052	1000x1950h	Sliding Door	8mm	950-1000mm	335	£478
Q4-18053	1100x1950h	Sliding Door	8mm	1050-1100mm	400	£551
Q4-18054	1200x1950h	Sliding Door	8mm	1150-1200mm	430	£599
Q4-18055	1400x1950h	Sliding Door	8mm	1350-1400mm	535	£662
Q4-18056	1500x1950h	Sliding Door	8mm	1450-1500mm	590	£667
Q4-18057	1600x1950h	Sliding Door	8mm	1550-1600mm	630	£719
Q4-18058	1700x1950h	Sliding Door	8mm	1650-1700mm	689	£756

Side Panel

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18059	700x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	670-695	£273
Q4-18060	760x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	730-755	£326
Q4-18061	800x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	770-795	£347
Q4-18062	900x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	870-895	£378

KEY FEATURES:

- Adjustable profile.
- Concealed fixings.
- Side panel option with towel rail.



**Hand
Delivered
by Q4's Own
Vehicle Fleet**

Roller 8 Sliding Door

AQUA
DART

NEW



8mm Sliding Door

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-34009	1000 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	970-990	430-450	£580
Q4-34010	1100 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1070-1090	480-500	£599
Q4-34011	1200 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1170-1190	530-550	£619
Q4-34012	1400 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1370-1390	630-650	£649
Q4-34013	1500 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1470-1490	680-700	£672
Q4-34014	1600 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1570-1590	730-750	£699
Q4-34015	1700 x 2000h	Sliding Door	8mm	1670-1690	780-800	£723

Side Panel

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34016	700 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm	665-685	£359
Q4-34017	760 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm	725-745	£369
Q4-34018	800 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm	765-785	£402
Q4-34019	900 x 2000h	Side Panel	8mm	865-885	£442
Q4-34020		Wall Profile Pack for Recess			£196

KEY FEATURES:

- 2000 High.
- Polished silver finish.
- Concealed fixings
- Easy clean.



Orders
Triple Checked
Before
Distribution

Hydr8 Curved

Twyford

From **£898**



8mm Curved Enclosure

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18064	885x1950h	8mm Clear Glass Front Curved Panel	8mm	885-910	£504

Side Panel

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-18071	900x1950h	Side Panel	8mm	890-915	£378

Tray

Ref	Size	Desc	Price
Q4-18089	1400x900	Walk-In Shower Tray	£394

KEY FEATURES:

- Concealed fixings.
- Support bar.
- Towel rail.

99%

Completed
Delivery
Rating of 99%

Luxury 6 Bi-Fold Door

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & NETWORKS

From **£292**

6mm Bi-Folding Door

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Door Opening	Price
Q4-38011	700x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	660-700	455	£292
Q4-38012	760x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	710-750	505	£299
Q4-38013	800x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	760-800	555	£310
Q4-38014	900x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	860-900	605	£319
Q4-38015	1000x1830h	Bi-Fold Door	6mm	960-1000	655	£334
Q4-38999	Luxury 6 30mm Profile Extension					£43

Side Panel

Ref	Size	Desc	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-38001	700x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	660-700	£175
Q4-38002	760x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	710-750	£184
Q4-38003	800x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	760-800	£193
Q4-38004	900x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	860-900	£198
Q4-38005	1000x1830h	Side Panel	6mm	960-1000	£207

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass.
- Chrome handles.
- Adjustable profiles.
- Optional side panel.



**Over 300
Different
Product Lines**

Walk In Glass Panels



Walk In Glass Panel with Floor to Ceiling Pole



Walk In Clear 8mm Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-38045	300x1920h*	Hinged Panel	8mm Clear	£219
Q4-38035	320x1920h*	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£193
Q4-38036	600x1920h*	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£241
Q4-38037	700x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£267
Q4-38038	750x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£284
Q4-38039	800x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£296
Q4-38040	900x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£320
Q4-38041	1000x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£344
Q4-38042	1100x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£374
Q4-38043	1200x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£393
Q4-38044	1400x1920h	Walk-In Panel	8mm Clear	£442

*Support arm not required

Additional Walk In Panel Supports & Brackets

Ref	Size	Description	Price
Q4-38058	2700h	Floor to Ceiling Pole for 8mm Clear Glass Only	£129
Q4-38057		T Piece Connector for 2 Walk in Panels for 8mm & 10mm Clear Glass	£44

Walk In Clear 10mm Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Price
Q4-38048	700x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm Clear	£328
Q4-38050	750x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm Clear	£335
Q4-38052	800x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm Clear	£348
Q4-38054	900x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm Clear	£377
Q4-38055	1000x1920h	Walk-In Panel	10mm Clear	£399

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass.
- Floor to ceiling pole for 8mm panel.
- 8 & 10mm Glass.
- Full length hinge.
- Support arm.
- Side panel option.

Walk In Glass Panels

LineaGlass
SHOWERS ENCLOSURES & NETWORKS

Walk In Glass Panel with Hinge Panel & End Panel



Walk In Clear Glass Panels

AQUA
DART

NEW



Walk In Clear Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34021	600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	580-590	£263
Q4-34022	700x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	680-690	£293
Q4-34023	800x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	780-790	£336
Q4-34024	900x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	880-890	£358
Q4-34025	1000x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	980-990	£380
Q4-34026	1100x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1080-1090	£401
Q4-34027	1200x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1180-1190	£423
Q4-34028	1400x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1380-1390	£444
Q4-34029	1600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Clear	1580-1590	£466

Walk In Clear Hinged Panel

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Frame	Price
Q4-34032	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Chrome	£261
Q4-34033	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Matt Black	£271
Q4-34034	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Copper	£271

Walk In Profile Pack (Required)

Ref	Description	Frame	Price
Q4-34030	Walk In Profile Pack	Chrome	£190
Q4-34031	Walk In Profile Pack	Matt Black	£196
Q4-34036	Walk In Profile Pack	Copper	£196

KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass.
- 10mm Glass.
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installation.
- 2000 High.
- Clear seals on hinged return.

Walk In Smoked Glass Panels

AQUA
DART

NEW



Walk In Smoked Glass Panels

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Adj	Price
Q4-34038	600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	580-590	£289
Q4-34039	700x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	680-690	£322
Q4-34040	800x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	780-790	£369
Q4-34041	900x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	880-890	£393
Q4-34042	1000x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	980-990	£417
Q4-34043	1100x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1080-1090	£440
Q4-34044	1200x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1180-1190	£464
Q4-34045	1400x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1380-1390	£489
Q4-34046	1600x2000h	Walk In Panel	10mm Smoked	1580-1590	£512

Walk In Smoked Hinged Panel

Ref	Size	Description	Glass	Frame	Price
Q4-34048	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Matt Black	£288
Q4-34047	300x2000h	Hinged Panel	10mm Clear	Chrome	£292

Walk In Profile Pack (Required)

Ref	Description	Frame	Price
Q4-34030	Walk In Profile Pack	Chrome	£190
Q4-34031	Walk In Profile Pack	Matt Black	£196

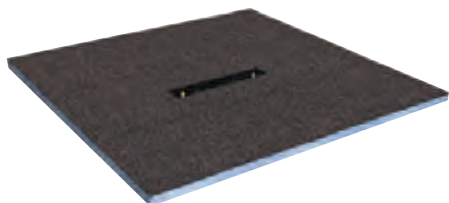
KEY FEATURES:

- Easy clean glass.
- 10mm Smoked glass.
- Suitable for tray or wetroom installation.
- 2000 High.

Wetroom Linear Floor Formers



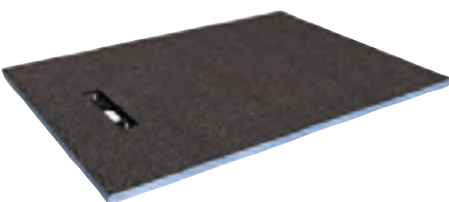
From **£391**



Level Access 30mm Floor Formers Centre Waste

Linear 300 centre drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

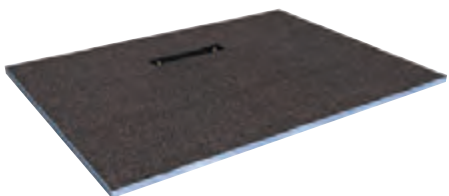
Q4-23165	Linear Floor Former 900x900	£391
Q4-23166	Linear Floor Former 1200x1200	£523



Level Access 30mm Floor Former End Waste

Linear 300 end drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

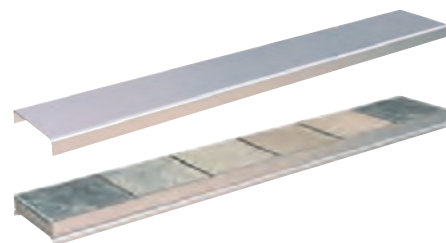
Q4-23161	Linear Floor Former 1200x900	£489
Q4-23162	Linear Floor Former 1400x900	£524
Q4-23163	Linear Floor Former 1600x900	£534



Level Access 30mm Floor Former Offset Waste

Linear 300 offset drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

Q4-23167	Linear Floor Former 1600x900	£523
Q4-23168	Linear Floor Former 1800x900	£576



*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays.
Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

Note:- A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square meters of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements eg. 1600 x 900mm please purchase additional adhesive.

Wastes & Installation Kits

Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm		
Brushed stainless steel		
Suitable for tile & adhesive, depth of 8-25mm		
Q4-23164	Linear Waste Trap Kit	£51
Q4-23159	Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel	£42
Q4-23160	Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover	£53
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£105

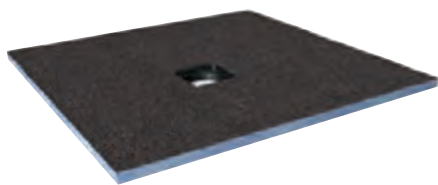


Over 300 Different Product Lines

Wetroom Floor Formers

LineaPlan

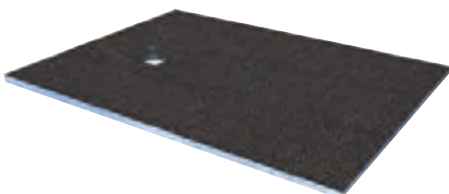
From **£415**



Level Access 30mm Floor Formers Centre Waste

Square centre drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

Q4-23169	Floor Former 900x900	£415
Q4-23126	Floor Former 1200x1200	£527
Q4-23133	Floor Former 1200x900	£503
Q4-23154	Floor Former 1400x900	£503
Q4-23132	Floor Former 1600x900	£541
Q4-23155	Floor Former 1800x900	£553



Level Access 30mm Floor Formers End Waste

Square end drain
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/ trap and cover plate
Easy installation

Q4-23152	Floor Former 1200x900	£502
Q4-23130	Floor Former 1400x900	£524
Q4-23153	Floor Former 1600x900	£541

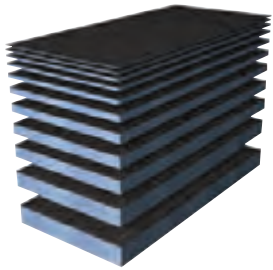


*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves. Note:- A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square meters of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements eg. 1600 x 900mm please purchase additional adhesive.

Wastes & Installation Kits

Horizontal drain		
Removable hair trap		
High flow trap		
UK 2" solvent pipe		
Q4-23156	Stainless Steel Waste & Trap	£42
Q4-23129	Tileable Waste & Trap	£42
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£105

Wetroom Extras

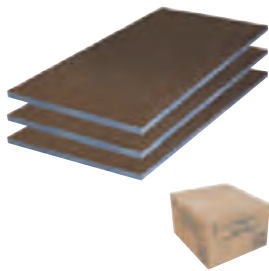


From **£29**

Waterproof Board

More stable in moist environment than timber
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Insulation properties
 Helps to reduce condensation
 Can be fixed on to almost any surface
 Can be either tiled or plastered

Q4-23148	Waterproof Board 1210x600x10	£29
Q4-23149	Waterproof Board 1210x600x12	£30
Q4-23147	Waterproof Board 1210x600x8	£28

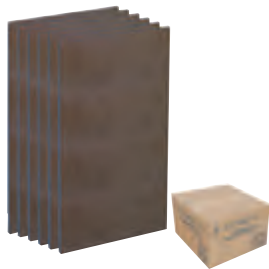


Waterproof Floor Kit

Suitable for both timber and screed floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw

Q4-23144	Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m ²	£185
Q4-23145	Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m ²	£227

Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories



Waterproof Wall Kit

More stable in moist environments than timber
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Insulation properties
 Helps reduce condensation
 Can be fixed on to almost any surface
 Can either be tiled or plastered
 Kit includes six 12mm thick boards

Q4-23146	Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m ²	£231
----------	--	------



Waterproof Tape & Adhesive

Tape 120mm wide
 Tape not for use on acrylic shower trays and baths
 Adhesive ideal for shower bases
 Adhesive set time approx 3 to 4 hours

Q4-23151	Waterproof Tape 10m	£44
Q4-23150	Waterproof Tape 5m	£21
Q4-23157	Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg	£21
Q4-23158	Wetroom Adhesive 20kg	£63

WE RECOMMEND...

The Profile Double Ended Bathtub, also available in Single Ended, see page 99.



Central **UK** Base. Accessing
 Locations Within **24HRS.**

Wetroom Extras

LineaPlan



In-Wall Frame

Includes 30mm marine plywood bearer for secure universal basin fitting
Large adjustment available between fixing centres, waste and water inlet connection points
Supplied with two universal isolation valves and basin fixing bolts.

Q4-23115

In-Wall Furniture & Basin Frame

£237



Shower Valve Plate

220x360-430

For securely fitting concealed shower valves
Adjustable to fit in-wall of 360-430mm

Q4-23118

In-Wall BIV Valve Fixing Plate

£50



EV Valve Fixing Plate

220x30x340-405

Wall mounted bath taps
Surface bar type shower valves
Adjustable to fit in-wall of 340 to 405mm

Q4-23116

In-Wall EV Valve Fixing Plate

£36



Fixed Head Plate

220x30x340-405mm

Shower heads, shower wall outlets and body jets
Adjustable to fit in-wall of 340 to 405mm

Q4-23117

In-Wall Fixed Head Fixing Plate

£37

WE RECOMMEND...

The Traditional Freestanding Double Ended Bath including feet, see page 169.



Hand Delivered by
Q4's Own Vehicle Fleet

Wetroom Niches

LineaPlan



Wetroom Niches



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked

Q4-23136 Tileable Niche 350x350x100 £120



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked

Q4-23137 Tileable Niche 350x350x180 £124



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked

Q4-23138 Tileable Niche 420x350x100 £130



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked

Q4-23139 Tileable Niche 420x350x180 £132



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked

Q4-23140 Tileable Niche 500x800x100 £151



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked

Q4-23141 Tileable Niche 500x800x180 £164



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked

Q4-23142 Tileable Niche 600x350x180 £156



Waterproof Recessed Storage

Designed for pre-wall installation
Ready to tile
Fully waterproof
Can be cut with hand saw
Easy to install
Units can be stacked

Q4-23143 Tileable Niche 350x1600x180 £235

WE RECOMMEND...

The Status Bathtub, see page 122.



**10 Years Exclusive Warranty
on All Products**

Anti-Slip Trays

NEW



NEW



From **£184**

Low Profile Anti-Slip Square Trays

Q4-09300	700 x 700	£184	40mm profile
Q4-09301	760 x 760	£184	Made in the UK
Q4-09302	800 x 800	£194	WRAS Approved
Q4-09303	900 x 900	£215	90mm Shower waste
Q4-09304	1000 x 1000	£272	

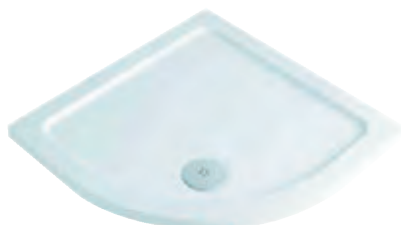
FREE

SHOWER WASTE WITH EVERY
LOW PROFILE OR CLASSIC
SHOWER TRAY



Low Profile Anti-Slip Rectangle Trays

Q4-09305	900 x 700	£226	Q4-09319	1400 x 760	£314
Q4-09306	900 x 760	£240	Q4-09320	1400 x 800	£314
Q4-09307	900 x 800	£231	Q4-09321	1400 x 900	£333
Q4-09309	1000 x 700	£240	Q4-09322	1500 x 700	£345
Q4-09310	1000 x 760	£240	Q4-09323	1500 x 760	£345
Q4-09308	1000 x 800	£231	Q4-09324	1500 x 800	£355
Q4-09309	1000 x 900	£250	Q4-09325	1500 x 900	£355
Q4-09310	1100 x 700	£260	Q4-09326	1600 x 700	£355
Q4-09311	1100 x 760	£260	Q4-09327	1600 x 760	£355
Q4-09312	1100 x 800	£270	Q4-09328	1600 x 800	£364
Q4-09313	1100 x 900	£275	Q4-09329	1600 x 900	£378
Q4-09314	1200 x 700	£261	Q4-09330	1700 x 700	£378
Q4-09315	1200 x 760	£267	Q4-09331	1700 x 750	£383
Q4-09316	1200 x 800	£272	Q4-09332	1700 x 800	£399
Q4-09317	1200 x 900	£291	Q4-09333	1700 x 900	£412
Q4-09318	1400 x 700	£314			



Low Profile Anti-Slip Quadrant Trays

Q4-09334	800 x 800	£209	40mm profile
Q4-09335	900 x 900	£228	Made in the UK
Q4-09336	1000 x 1000	£280	WRAS Approved
			90mm Shower waste



Low Profile Anti-Slip Offset Quadrant Trays

Q4-09337	900 x 760 LH	£232	40mm profile
Q4-09338	900 x 760 RH	£232	Made in the UK
Q4-09339	900 x 800 LH	£237	WRAS Approved
Q4-09340	900 x 800 RH	£237	90mm Shower waste
Q4-09341	1000 x 800 LH	£237	
Q4-09342	1000 x 800 RH	£273	
Q4-09343	1200 x 800 LH	£273	
Q4-09344	1200 x 800 RH	£273	
Q4-0945	1200 x 900 LH	£293	
Q4-09346	1200 x 900 RH	£293	



Ultra Low Profile Trays



From **£131**

Ultra Low Profile White Trays

Q4-25006	760x760 30mm Shower Tray	£131	Ultra low 30mm profile
Q4-25007	800x800 30mm Shower Tray	£147	ABS acrylic capped
Q4-25008	900x900 30mm Shower Tray	£184	Simple direct to floor installation
Q4-25099	Standard Waste & Trap	£16	90mm Waste
Q4-25098	Flush Fit Waste & Trap	£26	



Ultra Low Profile Grey Trays

Q4-25006G	760x760 30mm Shower Tray	£158	Ultra low 30mm profile
Q4-25007G	800x800 30mm Shower Tray	£176	ABS acrylic capped
Q4-25008G	900x900 30mm Shower Tray	£221	Simple direct to floor installation
Q4-25099	Standard Waste & Trap	£16	90mm Waste
Q4-25098	Flush Fit Waste & Trap	£26	



Ultra Low Profile White Trays

Q4-25009	800x800 30mm Quad Tray	£173	Ultra low 30mm profile
Q4-25010	900x900 30mm Quad Tray	£189	ABS acrylic capped
Q4-25099	Standard Waste & Trap	£16	Simple direct to floor installation
Q4-25098	Flush Fit Waste & Trap	£26	90mm Waste



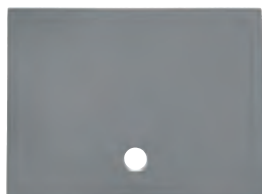
Ultra Low Profile Grey Trays

Q4-25009G	800x800 30mm Quad Tray	£208	Ultra low 30mm profile
Q4-25010G	900x900 30mm Quad Tray	£227	ABS acrylic capped
Q4-25099	Standard Waste & Trap	£16	Simple direct to floor installation
Q4-25098	Flush Fit Waste & Trap	£26	90mm Waste



Ultra Low Profile White Trays

Q4-25001	1000x760 30mm Shower Tray	£198	Ultra low 30mm profile
Q4-25002	1000x800 30mm Shower Tray	£221	ABS acrylic capped
Q4-25003	1200x760 30mm Shower Tray	£226	Simple direct to floor installation
Q4-25004	1200x800 30mm Shower Tray	£236	90mm Waste
Q4-25005	1200x900 30mm Shower Tray	£252	
Q4-25011	1400x800 30mm Shower Tray	£404	
Q4-25012	1400x900 30mm Shower Tray	£431	
Q4-25013	1500x800 30mm Shower Tray	£471	
Q4-25014	1600x800 30mm Shower Tray	£504	
Q4-25015	1700x800 30mm Shower Tray	£524	
Q4-25016	1800x800 30mm Shower Tray	£629	
Q4-25099	Standard Waste & Trap	£16	
Q4-25098	Flush Fit Waste & Trap	£26	



Ultra Low Profile Grey Trays

Q4-25001G	1000x760 30mm Shower Tray	£238	Ultra low 30mm profile
Q4-25002G	1000x800 30mm Shower Tray	£265	ABS acrylic capped
Q4-25003G	1200x760 30mm Shower Tray	£271	Simple direct to floor installation
Q4-25004G	1200x800 30mm Shower Tray	£284	90mm Waste
Q4-25005G	1200x900 30mm Shower Tray	£302	
Q4-25011G	1400x800 30mm Shower Tray	£485	
Q4-25012G	1400x900 30mm Shower Tray	£517	
Q4-25013G	1500x800 30mm Shower Tray	£565	
Q4-25014G	1600x800 30mm Shower Tray	£605	
Q4-25015G	1700x800 30mm Shower Tray	£629	
Q4-25016G	1800x800 30mm Shower Tray	£755	
Q4-25099	Standard Waste & Trap	£16	
Q4-25098	Flush Fit Waste & Trap	£26	

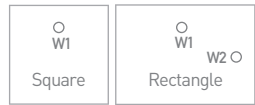
Low Profile Trays



From **£161**

Low Profile Rectangle Trays

40mm High
Made in the UK
WRAS Approved
Waste Position 1
Designed for a 90mm High Flow Waste



Q4-09031	800 x 700	w1	£161	Q4-09057	1400 x 800	w1	£273
Q4-09032	800 x 760	w1	£161	Q4-09058	1400 x 900	w1	£291
Q4-09034	900 x 700	w1	£181	Q4-09059	1500 x 700	w1	£302
Q4-09035	900 x 760	w1	£192	Q4-09060	1500 x 760	w1	£307
Q4-09036	900 x 800	w1	£200	Q4-09061	1500 x 800	w1	£311
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	w1	£192	Q4-09062	1500 x 900	w1	£318
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	w1	£192	Q4-09063	1600 x 700	w1	£323
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	w1	£196	Q4-09064	1600 x 760	w1	£323
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	w1	£208	Q4-09065	1600 x 800	w1	£323
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	w1	£232	Q4-09066	1600 x 900	w1	£323
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	w1	£232	Q4-09090	1650 x 700	w1	£323
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	w1	£232	Q4-09091	1650 x 800	w1	£323
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	w1	£232	Q4-09067	1700 x 700	w1	£330
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	w1	£219	Q4-09068	1700 x 750	w1	£330
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	w1	£219	Q4-09069	1700 x 800	w1	£330
Q4-09049	1200 x 800	w1	£232	Q4-09070	1700 x 900	w1	£330
Q4-09050	1200 x 900	w1	£232	Q4-09071	1800 x 700	w1	£349
Q4-09051	1300 x 700	w1	£249	Q4-09072	1800 x 760	w1	£349
Q4-09052	1300 x 760	w1	£249	Q4-09073	1800 x 800	w1	£349
Q4-09053	1300 x 800	w1	£249	Q4-09074	1800 x 900	w1	£349
Q4-09054	1300 x 900	w1	£249	Q4-09156	2000 x 700	w1	£453
Q4-09055	1400 x 700	w1	£268	Q4-09157	2000 x 800	w1	£453
Q4-09056	1400 x 760	w1	£268	Q4-09158	2000 x 900	w1	£453

FREE

SHOWER WASTE WITH EVERY
LOW PROFILE OR CLASSIC
SHOWER TRAY



Low Profile Square Trays

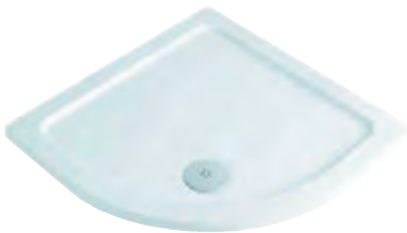
Q4-09029	700 x 700	w1	£147
Q4-09030	760 x 760	w1	£133
Q4-09033	800 x 800	w1	£150
Q4-09037	900 x 900	w1	£172
Q4-09042	1000 x 1000	w1	£230
Q4-09088	1100 x 1100	w1	£237
Q4-09089	1200 x 1200	w1	£327

40mm High
Made in the UK
WRAS Approved
Waste Position 1
Designed for a 90mm High Flow Waste

Low Profile Quadrant Trays

Q4-09075	800 x 800	w1	£168
Q4-09080	900 x 900	w1	£168
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	w1	£229

40mm High
Made in the UK
WRAS Approved
Waste Position 1
Designed for a 90mm High Flow Waste



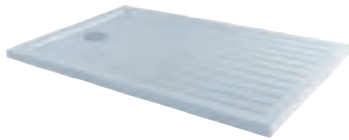
Low Profile Offset Quadrant Trays

Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	w1	£207
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	w1	£207
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£207
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£207
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£219
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£219
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£249
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£249
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	w1	£257
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	w1	£257

40mm High
Made in the UK
WRAS Approved
Waste Position 1
Designed for a 90mm High Flow Waste
Available in both left and right hand



Classic & Low Profile Trays



Low Profile Tray with Drying Area

Q4-09093	1400x900	w2	£296	40mm High
Q4-09094	1600x800	w2	£328	Made in the UK
Q4-09095	1700x800	w2	£335	WRAS Approved Designed for a 90mm High Flow Waste



Classic Rectangle

Q4-09014	1000 x 800	w2	£213	90mm High
Q4-09020	1200 x 760	w4	£208	Made in the UK
Q4-09021	1200 x 800	w4	£208	WRAS Approved
Q4-09022	1200 x 900	w4	£226	Various Waste Positions
Q4-09024	1400 x 800	w2	£405	Traditional High Wall
Q4-09025	1400 x 900	w2	£415	Cast Stone Resin



Classic Square

Q4-09005	700 x 700	w1	£114	90mm High
Q4-09006	760 x 760	w1	£114	Made in the UK
Q4-09007	800 x 800	w1	£122	WRAS Approved
Q4-09011	900 x 900	w1	£180	Various Waste Positions Traditional High Wall Cast Stone Resin



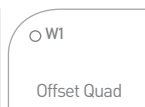
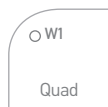
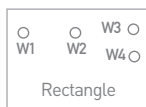
Classic Quadrant

Q4-09107	800 x 800	w1	£171	90mm High
Q4-09108	900 x 900	w1	£171	Made in the UK WRAS Approved Various Waste Positions Traditional High Wall Cast Stone Resin



Classic Offset Quadrant

Q4-09113	900 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£219	90mm High
Q4-09114	900 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£219	Made in the UK
Q4-09115	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£219	WRAS Approved
Q4-09116	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£219	Various Waste Positions
Q4-09118	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	w1	£250	Traditional High Wall
Q4-09119	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	w1	£250	Cast Stone Resin
Q4-09120	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	w1	£288	Available in Both Left and Right Hand
Q4-09121	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	w1	£274	



Universal Easy Plumb Kit

Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit (up to 1200 long)	£79
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit (up to 2000 long)	£85
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit	£79

Upstand Sealing Kit

Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kite 4m	£44
----------	------------------------------------	-----

Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

04 Radiators

- 212 Towel Rails
- 222 Column Radiators
- 226 Traditional Radiators
- 228 Radiator Valves



Naples towel rail shown.
See pages 216 for further details.



Luxury Curved

LineaHeat

From **£120**





Luxury Flat Towel Rail

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	No. of Bars	Price
Q4-08013	Chrome	700 x 450	400	1265	14	£120
Q4-08114	Chrome	700 x 500	450	1321	14	£137
Q4-08014	Chrome	700 x 600	550	1439	14	£152
Q4-08015	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1710	22	£209
Q4-08016	Chrome	1150 x 600	550	2016	22	£217
Q4-08115	Chrome	1420 x 500	450	2320	28	£218
Q4-08116	Chrome	1420 x 600	550	2456	28	£238
Q4-08017	Chrome	1700 x 500	450	2701	35	£307
Q4-08018	Chrome	1700 x 600	550	3153	35	£319
Q4-08999	Chrome Screw in Towel Hook					£18

Luxury Curved Towel Rail From

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	No. of Bars	Price
Q4-08019	Chrome	700 x 450	400	1265	14	£120
Q4-08117	Chrome	700 x 500	450	1321	14	£137
Q4-08020	Chrome	700 x 600	550	1439	14	£152
Q4-08021	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1710	22	£209
Q4-08022	Chrome	1150 x 600	550	2016	22	£217
Q4-08118	Chrome	1420 x 500	450	2320	28	£218
Q4-08119	Chrome	1420 x 600	550	2456	28	£238
Q4-08023	Chrome	1700 x 500	450	2701	35	£307
Q4-08024	Chrome	1700 x 600	550	3153	35	£319
Q4-08999	Chrome Screw in Towel Hook					£18

FREE

Luxury Flat or Curved
Towel Rail when
you buy a full suite

Worth
up to
£218



Get any size Flat or Curved rail worth up to £218 when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath & Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped, Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.

Bergamo Towel Rail

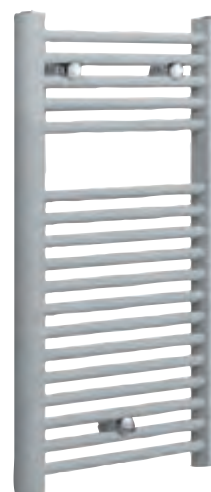
LineaHeat

From **£103**





From **£103**

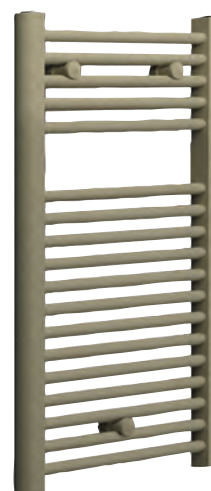


Bergamo Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08135	Anthracite	840 x 500	455	1819	£103
Q4-08132	Anthracite	1230 x 500	455	2597	£127
Q4-08138	Anthracite	1230 x 600	555	3174	£145
Q4-22021	Anthracite - Angled Valves				£34

Bergamo Silver Sand

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08141	Silver Sand	840x500	455	1819	£103
Q4-08142	Silver Sand	1230x500	455	2597	£127
Q4-08143	Silver Sand	1230x600	555	3174	£145
Q4-19130	Chrome - Angled Valves				£27



Bergamo Mineral White

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08137	Mineral White	840 x 500	455	1819	£103
Q4-08134	Mineral White	1230 x 500	455	2597	£127
Q4-08140	Mineral White	1230 x 600	555	3174	£145
Q4-08148	Mineral White - Angled Valves				£93

Bergamo Quartz

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08136	Quartz	840 x 500	455	1819	£103
Q4-08133	Quartz	1230 x 500	455	2597	£127
Q4-08139	Quartz	1230 x 600	555	3174	£145
Q4-08149	Quartz - Angled Valves				£93

Naples Towel Rail

LineaHeat

From **£243**



Naples White

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
04-08130	White	1030 x 500	450	1932	£243



Naples White

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
04-08131	White	1390 x 500	450	2751	£277

Sahara Towel Rail

LineaHeat

From **£458**



Sahara Chrome

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08037	Chrome	780 x 550	50	1970	£458
Q4-08039	Chrome	1080 x 550	50	2629	£576
Q4-08041	Chrome	1380 x 550	50	2889	£689



Sahara Black

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08036	Anthracite	780 x 550	50	2462	£399
Q4-08038	Anthracite	1080 x 550	50	3285	£425
Q4-08040	Anthracite	1380 x 550	50	3609	£461

Bologna Towel Rail

LineaHeat

From **£244**



Bologna/Verso Electric Rail



From **£244**



Bologna Chrome

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08001	Chrome	720 x 500	450	871	£244
Q4-08002	Chrome	1150 x 500	450	1287	£322
Q4-08003	Chrome	1430 x 500	450	1594	£413

Verso Electric Chrome

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08046	Chrome	920 x 480	430	1024	£231

*Electric only radiators come pre filled with 300w standard element.



Bologna Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08042	Anthracite	720 x 500	450	871	£184
Q4-08043	Anthracite	1150 x 500	450	1287	£236
Q4-08044	Anthracite	1430 x 500	450	1594	£303



Verso Electric Anthracite

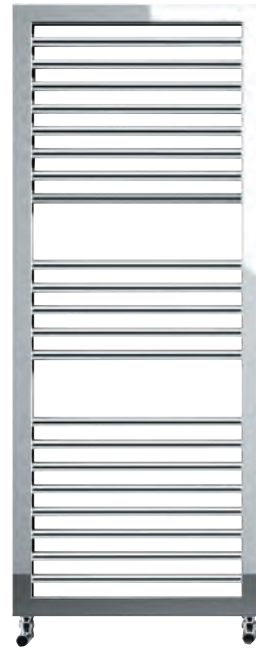
Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08045	Anthracite	920 x 480	430	1706	£188

*Electric only radiators come pre filled with 300w standard element.

Quadra Towel Rail

LineaHeat

From **£289**



Quadra Chrome

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08146	Chrome	823 x 500	450	1686	£373
Q4-08147	Chrome	1230 x 500	450	2512	£440



Quadra Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08144	Anthracite	823 x 500	450	1686	£289
Q4-08145	Anthracite	1230 X 500	450	2512	£314

Florence & Namib Towel Rail



From **£404**



Florence Chrome

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08009	Chrome	820 x 500	450	1444	£404
Q4-08011	Chrome	1200 x 500	450	2068	£524



Namib Chrome

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08028	Chrome	800 x 460	50	1405	£413
Q4-08030	Chrome	1100 x 485	50	2185	£547
Q4-08032	Chrome	1460 x 550	50	3150	£709



Florence Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08008	Anthracite	820 x 500	450	1805	£315
Q4-08010	Anthracite	1200 x 500	450	2587	£450



Namib Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08027	Anthracite	800 x 460	50	1855	£359
Q4-08029	Anthracite	1100 x 485	50	2635	£461
Q4-08031	Anthracite	1460 x 550	50	3605	£547

Kinetic Radiator



From **£394**



Kinetic White

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-19531	White	1800x360	450	3129	£394



Kinetic Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-19532	Anthracite	1800x360	450	3129	£394



Kinetic Silver

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-19533	Silver	1800x360	450	3129	£408

Statement Radiator



From **£392**



Statement Vertical Double

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-26231	White	1500 x 354	430	4758	£392
Q4-26232	Anthracite	1500 x 354	430	4520	£411
Q4-26227	White	1800 x 354	430	5786	£426
Q4-26228	Anthracite	1800 x 354	430	5496	£459



Statement Compact Double

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-26229	White	1800 x 236	312	4100	£291
Q4-26230	Anthracite	1800 x 236	312	3895	£313

Milan Radiator

LineaHeat

From **£255**



Milan White

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08102	White	1800 x 305	2410	£255
Q4-08103	White	1800 x 455	3611	£322

Milan Anthracite

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08104	Anthracite	1800 x 305	2410	£280
Q4-08105	Anthracite	1800 x 455	3611	£354

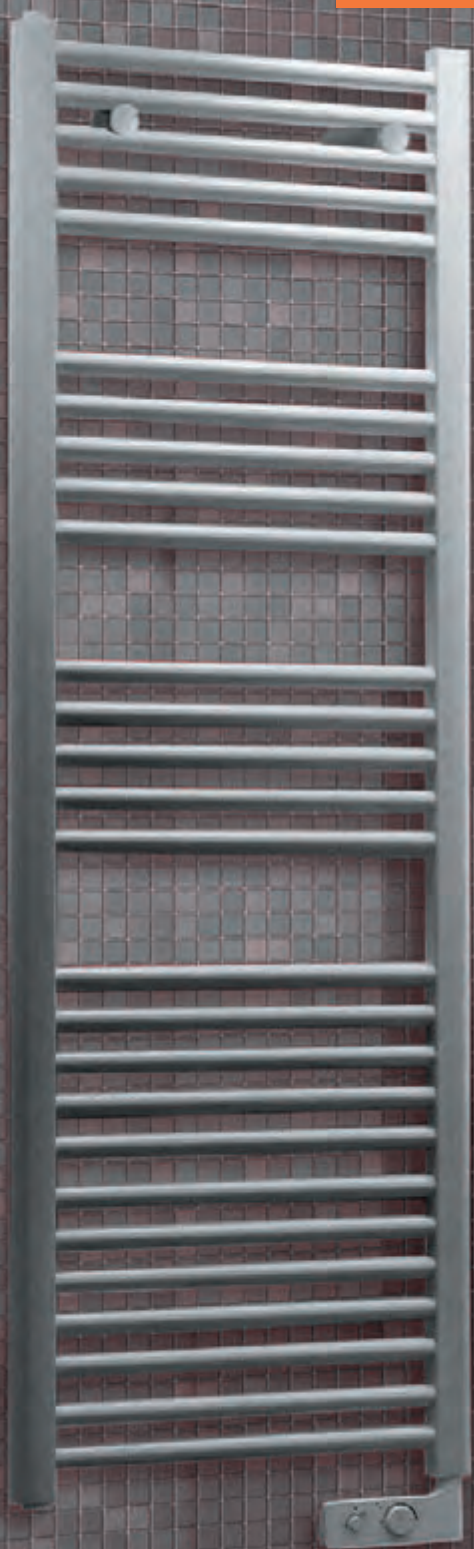
Milan Chrome

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-08106	Chrome	1800 x 305	1929	£515
Q4-08107	Chrome	1800 x 455	2888	£620

Catalan Electric Towel Rail



From **£327**



Catalan

Ref	Finish	Size	Pipe Centres	BTU	Price
Q4-08111	Chrome	840x500	450	1024	£327
Q4-08112	Chrome	1375x480	430	1706	£380
Q4-08113	Chrome	1580x600	550	2559	£495

Electric Pre-Filled Radiator cw Thermostatic Control

Hatfield

LineaHeat

From **£524**



Hampton



From **£524**

NEW



All Ball Jointed Towel Rails feature a discreet removable element, but for easy conversion to electric or dual fuel operation.

Hatfield Dual

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-22011	Chrome	945 x 640	1778	£576
Q4-22006	Electric Element Inc. T Piece	600w		£91

Element Cable Cover

Ref	Finish	Desc	Price
Q4-22014	Chrome	15mm	£59



Hatfield Black

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19614	Black/ Chrome	960 x 675	1775	£619



Hatfield

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19095	Chrome / White	945 x 640	1778	£524



Hampton

Ref	Finish	Size	BTU	Price
Q4-19093	Chrome	965 x 540	1246	£449

Valves



From **£44**



Cubic Valves

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22008	Chrome Angle Valve	£44
Q4-22009	Chrome Straight Valve	£44
Q4-22029	Chrome Corner Valve	£51



Select Valves

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-19130	Chrome Angled Valve	£27
Q4-19131	Chrome Straight Valve	£27
Q4-19123	Chrome Corner Valve	£37



Select Valves

Anthracite Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22021	Anthracite Angled Valve	£34
Q4-22022	Anthracite Straight Valve	£34
Q4-22033	Anthracite Corner Valve	£44



Linea Square Valves

Anthracite Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22027	Anthracite Angled Valve	£44
Q4-22026	Anthracite Straight Valve	£46
Q4-22028	Anthracite Corner Valve	£55



Linea Thermostatic Valves

Anthracite Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22023	Anthracite Angled Valve	£53
Q4-22025	Anthracite Straight Valve	£55
Q4-22024	Anthracite Corner Valve	£55

Valves



Thermostatic Valves

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-19379	Chrome Angled Thermostatic Valve	£58
Q4-19380	Chrome Straight Thermostatic Valve	£58
Q4-22012	Chrome Corner Thermostatic Valve	£62



Cross Head Valve

Chrome Finish
15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22010	Chrome Angle Valve	£44
Q4-22034	Chrome Straight Valve	£44



Chester Angled Thermostatic Valves

15mm pipe diameter
Pack of 2

Q4-22015	Chrome Angled Thermostatic Valve		£95
Q4-22016	Brass Angled Thermostatic Valve		£95
Q4-22017	Brushed Nickel Angled Thermostatic Valve		£95



Linea Pipes & Shrouds

Anthracite Finish
Chrome Finish

Q4-22032	Anthracite 180mm	£28
Q4-22030	Chrome 300mm	£17



All Electric Elements come with a T-Piece and Blanking Plug.
Thermostatic Element has 2 hour boost control.

Electric Elements & Cable Cover

Ref	Desc	Finish	Watts	Price
Q4-22005	2.Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	300w	£74
Q4-22006	2.Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	600w	£91
Q4-22001	1.Thermostatic Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	300w	£131
Q4-22002	1.Thermostatic Electric Element Inc. T Piece	Chrome	600w	£142
* Thermostatic Element has a 2 hour boost control.				
Q4-22014	3.Element Cable Cover	Chrome	15mm	£59

05 Furniture

232 Bergen

270 Zaneti

296 Linea Cabinets

300 Hadley & Stone



Zaneti Concrete Range Shown.
See page 272 for further details.



Bergen[®]

Bathroom Furniture

Working with experienced designers and created from the latest technologies, Bergen products are designed to stand the test of time and look stunning in your bathroom.

Offering our customers more choice and the ability to personalise their space has inspired the Bergen range.

Bergen fitted furniture offers you the choice to customise each layer of your bathroom furniture - from the insides to the out, and finish them off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finish and worktops.



Newgate Range Shown.
See page 240 for further details.



4 decisions. Countless design opportunities.

Customise your own Bergen® design configuration

Follow these 4 simple steps to create your perfect bathroom

The Bergen range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 8 different worktops and 21 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.

1 Choose Your...Door Finish

Bergen's 10 different door finishes each have their own unique character. High gloss, gloss, matt and wood grain textures, as well as stylish colour tones offer choices suitable for all tastes.

HIGH GLOSS



Bianca
See page 236



Straton
See page 238



Slate Grey
See page 254

SUPER HIGH GLOSS

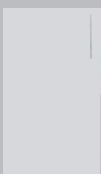


Pimlico Cloud
See page 250



Pimlico Argent
See page 252

MATT



Newgate
See page 240



Hoxton
See page 242

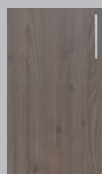
WOOD GRAIN TEXTURE



Beluga
See page 244



Tahoe
See 248



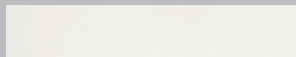
Tundra
See page 246

For further information on **Bergen Doors** see page 256.

2 Choose Your...Worktop

From stylish but simple finishes like Stone Grey, through to the natural detail of Black Granite and Sand, the 8 worktop choices available in laminate and solid surface allow for some stylish design combinations.

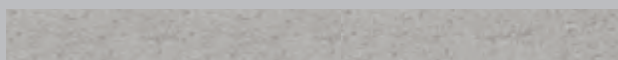
LAMINATE



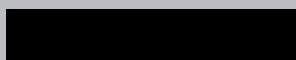
White Gloss



Carrara Marble



Stone Grey

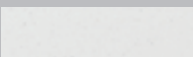


Black Stardust



Black Granite

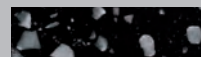
SOLID SURFACE



Ice White



Sand



Black Galaxy

For further information on **Bergen Worktops** see page 264.

Easy to install

The Bergen range has been designed to make the installation process as quick and easy as possible.

Easy install
features include:



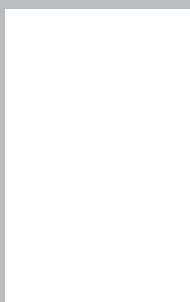
Newgate Shown.
See page 240 for further details.

3

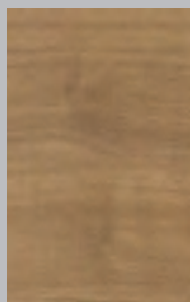
Choose Your...Carcass

Our 3 different carcass finishes allow you to perfectly complement your choice of door finish. Available in White, Oak and Grey, your design will look amazing both inside and out.

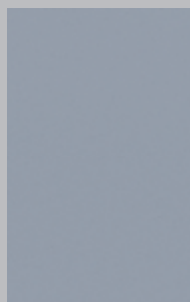
Choose from our selection of complimentary colours.



White



Oak



Grey

For further information on **Bergen Carcasses** see page 256.

- Pre-assembled rigid carcasses
- Removable back panel for pipe access on basin units
- 150 mm Plinth height for soil pipe clearance
- Removable fascia panels for cistern access

4

Choose Your...Handles

The ability to choose your handle style can make all the difference in finishing your unique custom look. With an amazing array of 21 styles to choose from you are sure to find the perfect finish to your design.



1. Slim Square Handle	£18	8. Square Knob	£5	15. Block D Handle	£13
2. Slim Square Handle	£15	9. Chrome Square Pull Handle	£12	16. Radius Strap Handle	£15
3. Slim Square Handle	£12	10. Chrome Rounded Pull Handle	£32	17. Square Strap Handle	£16
4. T-Bar Handle	£12	11. Slim Black Matt Handle	£23	18. Oval D Handle	£17
5. T-Bar Handle	£7	12. Slim Black Matt Handle	£23	19. Traditional Strap Handle	£14
6. T-Bar Handle	£5	13. Square D Handle	£8	20. Crystal Bar Handle	£21
7. Round Knob	£12	14. Square D Handle	£9	21. Contrast Bar Handle	£18

For further information on **Bergen Handles** see page 266.

- Pre drilled hinges
- Adjustable legs
- Wall brackets included for optional wall mounting

Bianca

Bergen®

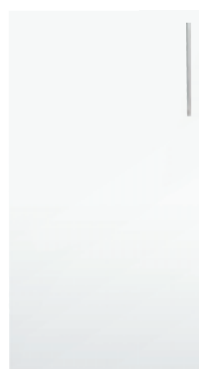
A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

Bianca suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.

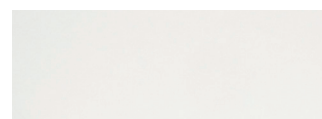


About this design configuration

The simple but effective Bianca door finish offers a minimalist contemporary look to your bathroom furniture. Matched with Slim Square Handles and White Slimline Carcass Finish, you're provided with a paired back striking storage solution. The White Gloss Worktop adds a sophisticated continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



Bianca Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



Slim Square Handle



Bianca range shown.
See page 256 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 9.
- Q60 Basin - See Page 16.
- Mirror - See Page 340.

Available in compact slimline variations

Bergen fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Straton

Bergen

Unique to the Bergen range, the Straton door's simple panelling offers a classic design with a formality of shape.

Straton's high gloss white finish combines wonderfully with the panelled doors to create a bright, clean look, without being too stark and flat.

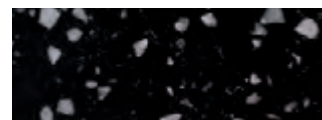


About this design configuration

Straton's shaker style panelling brings a more classic, traditional bathroom look, yet the gloss finish leaves an overall contemporary feel. The addition of the Slim Square Handle helps further solidify this overall contemporary, yet classic feel. The look continues through the cupboards with the White Carcass finish, and by way of contrast, we cap the finish off with our stunning Black Galaxy Solid Surface Worktop.



Straton Door Finish



Black Galaxy Worktop



White Carcass



Slim Square Handle



Straton range shown.
See page 256 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 9.
- Kala Basin - See Page 9.
- Mirror - See Page 340.

Configure your own unique design

The Bergen range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 8 different worktops and 21 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Newgate

Bergen

This stylish light grey matt finish offers a modern look, while bringing a light feel.

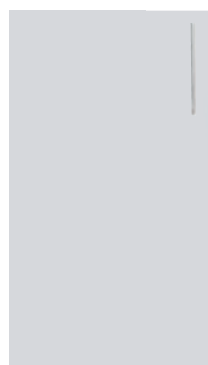
Newgate's matt finish is stunning to look at and exquisite to touch. Its non reflective qualities allow for a light bathroom, at the same time as exuding a lovely warmth.



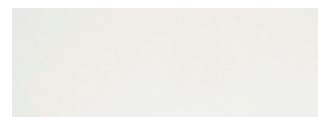
Newgate range shown.
See page 256 for further details.

About this design configuration

This ultra sleek and modern look brings a light feel to your bathroom. Each aspect has been selected to compliment one another, dark handles against a bright finish, and a grey carcass to enhance the natural light inside your cupboards. The White Worktop continues the clean feel and adds practicality and style to your home.



Newgate Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



Slim Black Handle



FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 9.
- Kala Basin - See Page 9.
- Mirror - See Page 340.

Stylish & functional design features

Bergen's designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Hoxton

Bergen

Warm both in hue and matt finish, Hoxton is a stylish choice to create a light but soft bathroom.

Hoxton's matt finish and natural warm tone offer a very unique design choice for the discerning customer, creating a stylish bathroom you can't fail to relax in.

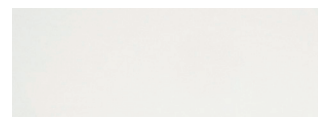


About this design configuration

The Hoxton finish represents great interior design and brings a modern but relaxing ambience to your bathroom. Keeping the overall look fresh with light colours, White Worktop and Grey Carcass, ensures this piece of bathroom furniture stands out against dark colours. Bringing the dark colours into the piece of furniture itself with our Slim Black Handle, softens the contrast of colour tones and completes the overall look.



Hoxton Door Finish



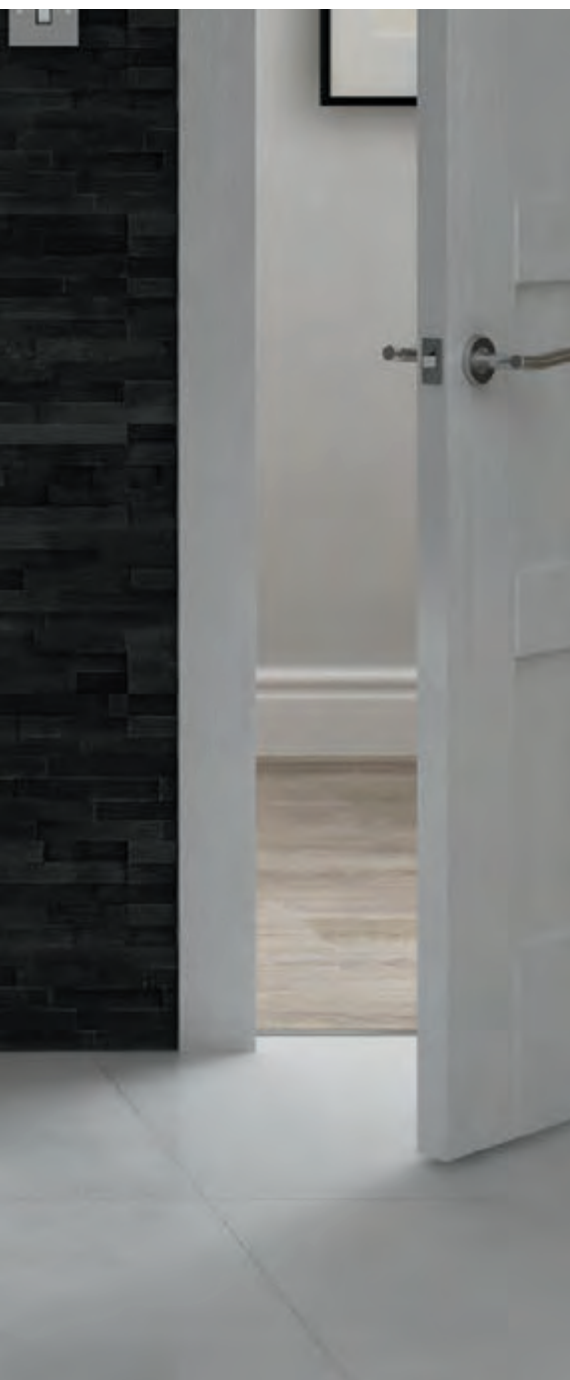
White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Slim Black Handle



Hoxton range shown.
See page 256 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 9.
- Kala Basin - See Page 9.
- Mirror - See Page 340.

Stylish & functional design features

Bergen's designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.



**Hand Delivered
by Q4's Own
Vehicle Fleet**

Beluga

Bergen

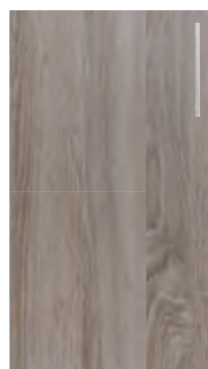
This light oak colour and wood grain texture offers a bright modern look for those wanting a natural wooden finish to their bathroom.

Beluga's light oak shading and wooden texture create a luxurious look that is strong but calming. The lighter wooden shade keeps things natural but helps create contrast.

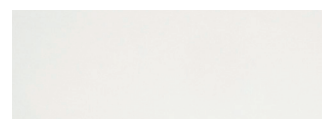


About this design configuration

The Beluga Oak finish offers high quality bathroom furniture that adds a stylish and practical touch to the room. Complimented with a modern Grey Carcass finish and the Square D Handle, this combination pulls together modern and traditional in one sleek piece. Adding the White Worktop has drawn a hint of light to the overall look, but this would also work well with any of our solid surface worktops.



Beluga Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Square D Handle



Beluga range shown.
See page 256 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 9.
- Kala Basin - See Page 9.
- Mirror - See Page 340.

Practical durable design

The Bergen range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 150 mm plinth height.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Tundra

Bergen

This dark wood matt finish with a Scandinavian feel creates a natural look while retaining a contemporary style.

Tundra's wooden texture and dark shading create a luxurious look that is strong and sophisticated, creating a mood that is unique to this finish.

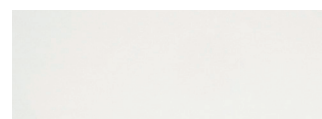


About this design configuration

The Tundra finish's natural Scandinavian style, wooden finish, adds a practical and stylish touch to the room. Complimented with a White Slimline Carcass finish and the Slim Square Handle, this combination works further to solidify the Scandinavian look. The White Worktop adds contrast and brings some light to the overall look.



Tundra Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



White Carcass



Slim Square Handle



Slimline range shown.
See page 256 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 6.
- Q60 Basin - See Page 16.
- Mirror - See Page 340.

Available in compact slimline variations

Bergen fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Tahoe

Bergen®

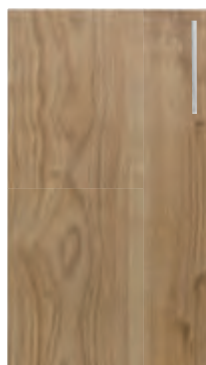
Tahoe's mid-tone wood texture creates a sophisticated traditional look that suits both light and dark bathrooms.

One of the more traditional Bergen door finishes, Tahoe's luxurious wood grain finish and warm tone exudes comfort, while maintaining a classic look.

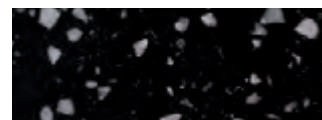


About this design configuration

The Tahoe finish brings a more traditional bathroom look but twinned with the Satin D Handles and Black Galaxy Worktops, we have added a modern twist. This combination looks stunning against light or dark colour schemes, and the wooden feel continues through the cupboards with the Oak Carcass finish.



Tahoe Door Finish



Black Galaxy Worktop



Oak Carcass



Satin D Handle



Tahoe range shown.
See page 256 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 6.
- Kala Basin - See Page 9.
- Mirror - See Page 340.

Configure your own unique design

The Bergen range has been specifically designed to enable you to create a look that is very personal to your unique style preferences. With 10 door finishes, 3 carcass colours, 8 different worktops and 21 handles, the design possibilities are extensive. By combining these exquisitely designed items with your own creativity, you're assured a stunning bathroom that is your own unique creation.



**5000 Bathroom
Products Available**

Pimlico Cloud

Bergen®

A striking high gloss light finish to make a bold and clean statement bathroom.

Pimlico Cloud is an ideal choice for those looking for a light scheme with a sleek and contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.

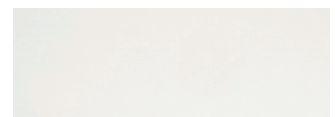


About this design configuration

Pimlico Cloud is one of the most striking colours within the Bergen collection, it works well in a naturally light bathroom or under artificial lighting. To enhance the overall light feel we have added a White Gloss Worktop, but this versatile colour would also work well against darker details. To compliment this colour from the inside, we've added the Grey Carcass finish.



Pimlico Cloud Door Finish
*Acrylic finished door



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Slim Square Handle



Pimlico Cloud range shown.
See page 256 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 6.
- Kala Basin - See Page 9.
- Mirror - See Page 340.

Stylish & functional design features

Bergen's designers have incorporated a number of functional and stylish design elements across the entire range. Soft close doors and drawers add a luxurious and enjoyable tactility to the experience of using the furniture.

LED light packs can be added to the units, offering a practical lighting solution at the same time as creating a moody, sleek designer look.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Pimlico Argent

Bergen®

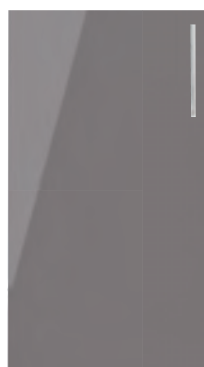
A dark grey toned high gloss finish designed to create a standout modern look.

A high gloss finish with contemporary colour choice, Pimlico Argent has a versatility to suit most bathrooms while creating a sophisticated designer look.

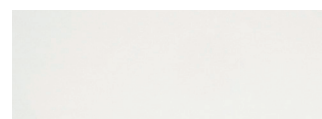


About this design configuration

Pimlico Argent creates a quality deep finish through the combination of its dark grey contemporary colour and a high gloss acrylic coating. To contrast the deeper hues of the door finish we have added a White Gloss Worktop. To compliment this colour from the inside, we've added the Grey Carcass finish and the design configuration is topped off with our stylish T-Bar Handles.



Pimlico Argent Door Finish
*Acrylic finished door



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



T-Bar Handle



Pumlico Argent range shown.
See page 256 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 6.
- Kala Basin - See Page 9.
- Mirror - See Page 340.

Practical durable design

The Bergen range of products not only look stunning, but they've also been designed with practical installation features. Pre-assembled rigid carcasses aid installation; add to this 18mm doors and you've a product that will stand the test of time. Basin units have a removable back panel for ease of installation, and for soil pipe clearance there's a 150 mm plinth height.



Central **UK** Base.
Accessing Locations
Within **24HRS.**

Slate Grey

Bergen®

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Slate Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

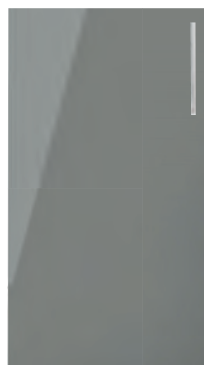
Slate Grey is one of the newer colours in the Bergen range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



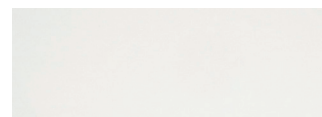
About this design configuration

The Slate Grey finish offers a contemporary spin to your bathroom furniture. Matched with the Slim Square Handle and Grey Carcass finish, you're provided with a stylish storage solution

The White Worktop adds continuity to your bathroom when matched with white sanitary ware.



Slate Grey Door Finish



White Gloss Laminate Worktop



Grey Carcass



Slim Square Handle



Slimline range shown.
See page 256 for further details.

FEATURED SANITARYWARE:

- Kala WC - See Page 6.
- Q60 Basin - See Page 16.
- Mirror - See Page 340.

Available in compact slimline variations

Bergen fitted furniture is available in our new Slimline option. Slimline allows the designer to accommodate a more compact furniture layout and gives the feeling of increased space.

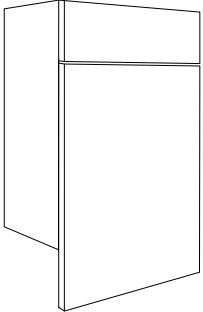
Slimline is available across all 10 door finishes. Slimline range reduced depth starts at 220mm and is perfect for smaller spaces as they offer a practical solution.



**5000 Bathroom
Products Available**

Bergen - Fitted Furniture

Bergen



500 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28200	£218
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28201	£218
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28202	£218

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm
	Depth 335mm

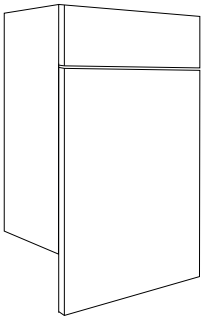
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28259	£96
Straton	Q4-28260	£106
Newgate	Q4-28261	£87
Hoxton	Q4-28262	£87
Slate Grey	Q4-28435	£96
Beluga	Q4-28263	£87
Tundra	Q4-28264	£87
Tahoe	Q4-28265	£87
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28266	£113
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28267	£113

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£137
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£98
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£114



600 Standard Depth Back to Wall WC Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28203	£223
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28204	£223
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28205	£223

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm
	Depth 335mm

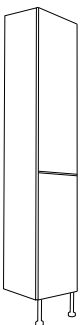
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28269	£103
Straton	Q4-28270	£112
Newgate	Q4-28271	£92
Hoxton	Q4-28272	£92
Slate Grey	Q4-28437	£103
Beluga	Q4-28273	£92
Tundra	Q4-28274	£92
Tahoe	Q4-28275	£92
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28276	£125
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28277	£125

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£137
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£98
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£114



300 Standard Depth Tall Cupboard

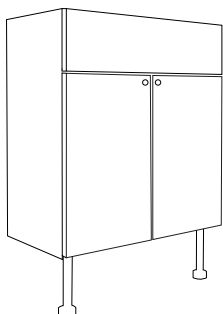
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28230	£289
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28231	£289
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28232	£289

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 1900mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Door Set	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28389/09	£129
Straton	Q4-28390/10	£142
Newgate	Q4-28391/11	£117
Hoxton	Q4-28392/12	£117
Slate Grey	Q4-28456/31	£129
Beluga	Q4-28393/13	£117
Tundra	Q4-28394/14	£117
Tahoe	Q4-28395/15	£117
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28396/16	£155
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28397/17	£155



500 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28207	£218
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28208	£218
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28209	£218

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm

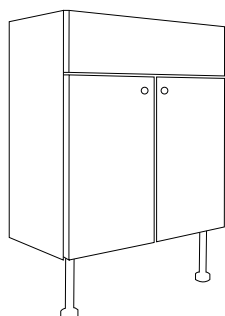
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28279	£110
Straton	Q4-28280	£120
Newgate	Q4-28281	£100
Hoxton	Q4-28282	£100
Slate Grey	Q4-28433	£110
Beluga	Q4-28283	£100
Tundra	Q4-28284	£100
Tahoe	Q4-28285	£100
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28286	£133
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28287	£133

Featured Sanitary Ware

420 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12116	£138
-------------------------	----------	------



600 Standard Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28210	£223
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28211	£223
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28212	£223

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 335mm

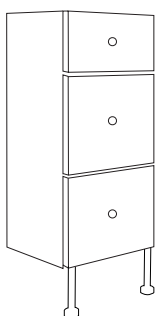
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28289	£116
Straton	Q4-28290	£127
Newgate	Q4-28291	£105
Hoxton	Q4-28292	£105
Slate Grey	Q4-28434	£116
Beluga	Q4-28293	£105
Tundra	Q4-28294	£105
Tahoe	Q4-28295	£105
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28296	£140
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28297	£140

Featured Sanitary Ware

520 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-12165	£144
-------------------------	----------	------



300 Standard Depth 3 Drawer Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28226	£299
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28227	£299
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28228	£299

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires Plinth	Depth 335mm

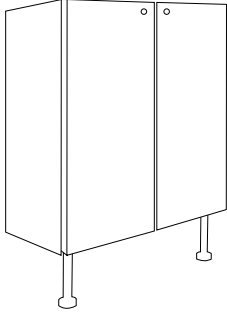
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28380	£53
Straton	Q4-28381	£59
Newgate	Q4-28382	£48
Hoxton	Q4-28383	£48
Slate Grey	Q4-28438	£53
Beluga	Q4-28384	£48
Tundra	Q4-28385	£48
Tahoe	Q4-28386	£48
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28387	£59
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28388	£59

Bergen - Fitted Furniture

Bergen



600 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28214	£223
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28215	£223
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28216	£223

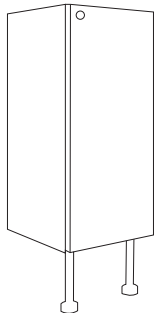
Features

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
Requires 2 Doors	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28309 X2	£47
Straton	Q4-28310 X2	£53
Newgate	Q4-28311 X2	£43
Hoxton	Q4-28312 X2	£43
Slate Grey	Q4-28431 X2	£47
Beluga	Q4-28313 X2	£43
Tundra	Q4-28314 X2	£43
Tahoe	Q4-28315 X2	£43
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28316 X2	£53
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28317 X2	£53



300 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28222	£208
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28223	£208
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28224	£208

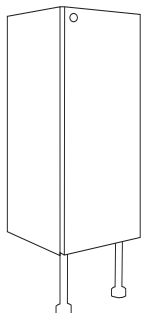
Features

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28309	£47
Straton	Q4-28310	£53
Newgate	Q4-28311	£43
Hoxton	Q4-28312	£43
Slate Grey	Q4-28431	£47
Beluga	Q4-28313	£43
Tundra	Q4-28314	£43
Tahoe	Q4-28315	£43
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28316	£53
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28317	£53



200 Standard Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options

Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28218	£195
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28219	£195
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28220	£195

Features

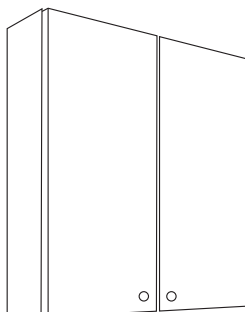
Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 200mm
Requires 1 Door	Depth 335mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28299	£42
Straton	N/A Use Bianca	N/A
Newgate	Q4-28301	£38
Hoxton	Q4-28302	£38
Slate Grey	Q4-28430	£42
Beluga	Q4-28303	£38
Tundra	Q4-28304	£38
Tahoe	Q4-28305	£38
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28306	£48
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28307	£48

*Only available in plain, use Bianca



600 Standard Depth Wall Cupboard

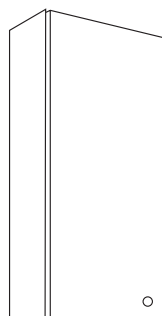
Carcass Options (x2 Doors required with this unit)		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28241	£196
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28242	£196
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28243	£196

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 2 Doors	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panels Required	

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

Fascia Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28309 X2	£47
Straton	Q4-28310 X2	£53
Newgate	Q4-28311 X2	£43
Hoxton	Q4-28312 X2	£43
Slate Grey	Q4-28431 X2	£47
Beluga	Q4-28313 X2	£43
Tundra	Q4-28314 X2	£43
Tahoe	Q4-28315 X2	£43
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28316 X2	£53
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28317 X2	£53



300 Standard Depth Wall Cupboard

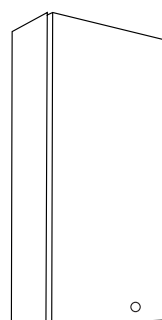
Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28238	£160
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28239	£160
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28240	£160

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 1 Door	Width 300mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

Fascia Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28309	£47
Straton	Q4-28310	£53
Newgate	Q4-28311	£43
Hoxton	Q4-28312	£43
Slate Grey	Q4-28431	£47
Beluga	Q4-28313	£43
Tundra	Q4-28314	£43
Tahoe	Q4-28315	£43
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28316	£53
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28317	£53



200 Standard Depth Wall Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28234	£151
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28235	£151
Carcass - Oak	Q4-28236	£151

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 640mm
Requires 1 Door	Width 200mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

Exposed carcass can be covered by end panels.

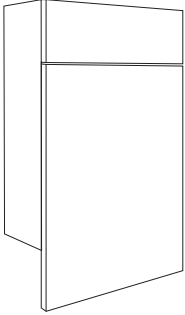
Fascia Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28299	£42
Straton	N/A Use Bianca	N/A
Newgate	Q4-28301	£38
Hoxton	Q4-28302	£38
Slate Grey	Q4-28430	£42
Beluga	Q4-28303	£38
Tundra	Q4-28304	£38
Tahoe	Q4-28305	£38
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28306	£48
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28307	£48

*Only available in plain, use Bianca

Bergen - Fitted Furniture

Bergen



500 Slim Depth Back to Wall Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28246	£213
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28247	£213

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 500mm
	Depth 220mm

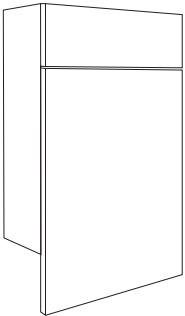
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28259	£96
Straton	Q4-28260	£106
Newgate	Q4-28261	£87
Hoxton	Q4-28262	£87
Slate Grey	Q4-28435	£96
Beluga	Q4-28263	£87
Tundra	Q4-28264	£87
Tahoe	Q4-28265	£87
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28266	£113
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28267	£113

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£137
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£98
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£114



600 Slim Depth Back to Wall Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass - White	Q4-28248	£218
Carcass - Grey	Q4-28249	£218

Features	Dimensions
Adjustable leg set	Height 820mm
Front access to cistern	Width 600mm
	Depth 220mm

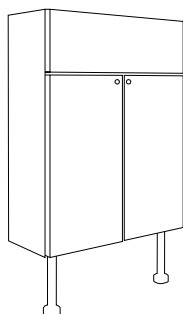
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28269	£103
Straton	Q4-28270	£112
Newgate	Q4-28271	£92
Hoxton	Q4-28272	£92
Slate Grey	Q4-28437	£103
Beluga	Q4-28273	£92
Tundra	Q4-28274	£92
Tahoe	Q4-28275	£92
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28276	£125
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28277	£125

Featured Sanitary Ware

BTW Pan	Q4-12160	£137
Soft Close Seat	Q4-12170	£98
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£114



500 Slim Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28250	£213
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28251	£213

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 500mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
Requires Plinth	

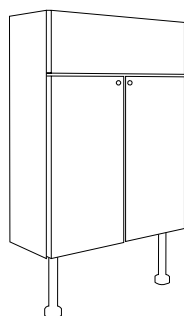
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28279	£110
Straton	Q4-28280	£120
Newgate	Q4-28281	£100
Hoxton	Q4-28282	£100
Slate Grey	Q4-28433	£110
Beluga	Q4-28283	£100
Tundra	Q4-28284	£100
Tahoe	Q4-28285	£100
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28286	£133
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28287	£133

Featured Sanitary Ware

450 Semi-Recessed Basin (RH)	Q4-12148	£156
------------------------------	----------	------



600 Slim Depth Basin Unit

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28252	£218
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28253	£218

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 600mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
End Panel Required	

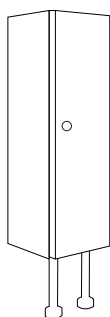
Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Fascia Set	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28289	£116
Straton	Q4-28290	£127
Newgate	Q4-28291	£105
Hoxton	Q4-28292	£105
Slate Grey	Q4-28434	£116
Beluga	Q4-28293	£105
Tundra	Q4-28294	£105
Tahoe	Q4-28295	£105
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28296	£140
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28297	£140

Featured Sanitary Ware

540 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-16519	£174
------------------------------	----------	------



300 Slim Depth Floor Cupboard

Carcass Options		
Finish	Carcass	RRP
Carcass – White	Q4-28254	£160
Carcass – Grey	Q4-28255	£160

Features	Dimensions
Soft Close Doors	Height 820mm
Adjustable leg set	Width 300mm
1 Adjustable Shelf	Depth 220mm
Requires Plinth	

Exposed carcass can be covered by filler panels and plinths.

Fascia Options

Finish	Single Door	RRP
Bianca	Q4-28309	£47
Straton	Q4-28310	£53
Newgate	Q4-28311	£43
Hoxton	Q4-28312	£43
Slate Grey	Q4-28431	£47
Beluga	Q4-28313	£43
Tundra	Q4-28314	£43
Tahoe	Q4-28315	£43
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28316	£53
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28317	£53

Bergen - Fitted Furniture

Bergen



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes Cut to required size	Height 820mm Width 337mm

Filler/ End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Bianca / Straton	Q4-28329	£61
Newgate	Q4-28330	£54
Hoxton	Q4-28331	£54
Slate Grey	Q4-28440	£61
Beluga	Q4-28332	£54
Tundra	Q4-28333	£54
Tahoe	Q4-28334	£54
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28335	£64
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28336	£64



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes Cut to required size	Height 1900mm Width 337mm

Tall Filler/ Tall End Panel Standard Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Bianca / Straton	Q4-28338	£134
Newgate	Q4-28339	£87
Hoxton	Q4-28340	£87
Slate grey	Q4-28441	£134
Beluga	Q4-28341	£87
Tundra	Q4-28342	£87
Tahoe	Q4-28343	£87
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28344	£150
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28345	£150



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes Cut to required size	Height 640mm Width 220mm

Filler/ End Panel Slim Depth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Bianca / Straton	Q4-28398	£42
Newgate	Q4-28399	£40
Hoxton	Q4-28400	£40
Slate Grey	Q4-28443	£42
Beluga	Q4-28401	£40
Tundra	Q4-28402	£40
Tahoe	Q4-28403	£40
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28404	£44
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28405	£44



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes Cut to required size	Height 180mm Width 2000mm

2000 Plinth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Bianca / Straton	Q4-28356	£74
Newgate	Q4-28357	£67
Hoxton	Q4-28358	£67
Slate Grey	Q4-28451	£74
Beluga	Q4-28359	£67
Tundra	Q4-28360	£67
Tahoe	Q4-28363	£67
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28361	£80
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28362	£80



Features	Dimensions
Colour matched with furniture finishes Cut to required size	Height 180mm Width 1500mm

1500 Plinth		
Finish	Panel	RRP
Bianca / Straton	Q4-28347	£69
Newgate	Q4-28348	£63
Hoxton	Q4-28349	£63
Slate Grey	Q4-28450	£69
Beluga	Q4-28350	£63
Tundra	Q4-28351	£63
Tahoe	Q4-28352	£63
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28353	£64
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28354	£64

LED Driver for Plinth Tape

Code	Desc	RRP
Q4-28904	LED Driver for Plinth Tape 8W Operates up to 1.5m of Plinth Tape	£24
Q4-28905	LED Driver for Plinth Tape 15W Operates up to 3m of Plinth Tape	£30
Q4-28906	LED Driver for Plinth Tape 30W Operates up to 6m of Plinth Tape	£44

*Each LED Driver can operate up to 6 separate Plinth Tapes.

LED Plinth Tape & Diffuser

Code	Desc	RRP
Q4-28901	LED Plinth Tape & Diffuser 300mm	£58
Q4-28902	LED Plinth Tape & Diffuser 600mm	£83
Q4-28903	LED Plinth Tape & Diffuser 900mm	£104

*All Bergen LED Plinth Tapes come with Mounting profiles, diffuser & fixings.

IR Sensor

Code	Desc	RRP
Q4-28910	IR Movement Sensor for LED Lights	£34

*LED Plinth Tapes can be operated via a standard light switch in the absence of an IR switch, please consult your installer for further options.

*Only 1 IR Sensor is required per furniture set.



Features

Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size
Adjustment Plinth

Dimensions

Panel Height 340mm
Plinth Height 250mm

End 700 Bath Panel

Finish	Panel	RRP
Bianca / Straton	Q4-28372	£85
Newgate	Q4-28373	£82
Hoxton	Q4-28374	£82
Slate Grey	Q4-28452	£85
Beluga	Q4-28375	£82
Tundra	Q4-28376	£82
Tahoe	Q4-28377	£82
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28378	£91
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28379	£91



Features

Colour matched with furniture finishes
Cut to required size
Adjustment Plinth

Dimensions

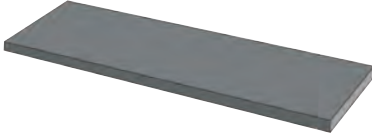
Panel Height 340mm
Plinth Height 250mm

Front 1700 Bath Panel

Finish	Panel	RRP
Bianca / Straton	Q4-28364	£217
Newgate	Q4-28365	£172
Hoxton	Q4-28366	£172
Slate Grey	Q4-28455	£217
Beluga	Q4-28367	£172
Tundra	Q4-28368	£172
Tahoe	Q4-28369	£172
Pimlico Cloud	Q4-28370	£228
Pimlico Argent	Q4-28371	£228

Bergen - Fitted Furniture

Bergen®



Features

Supplied with edging strip
Suitable for use with slimline units
Cut to required size
High quality & Durable

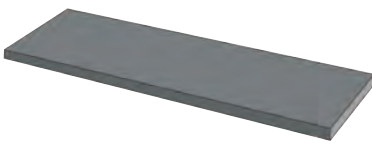
Dimensions

Height 28mm
Depth 230mm
Length 1500mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1500x230 Laminate Worktops

Finish	Worktop	RRP
Black Granite	Q4-21463BG	£94
Stardust Black	Q4-21463BS	£94
Carrara Marble	Q4-21463CM	£94
Stone Grey	Q4-21463SG	£94
White	Q4-21463WH	£94



Features

Supplied with edging strip
Cut to required size
High quality & Durable

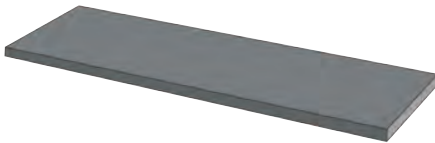
Dimensions

Height 28mm
Depth 345mm
Length 1500mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

1500x345 Laminate Worktops

Finish	Worktop	RRP
Black Granite	Q4-21464BG	£94
Stardust Black	Q4-21464BS	£94
Carrara Marble	Q4-21464CM	£94
Stone Grey	Q4-21464SG	£94
White	Q4-21464WH	£94



Features

Supplied with edging strip
Cut to required size
High quality & Durable

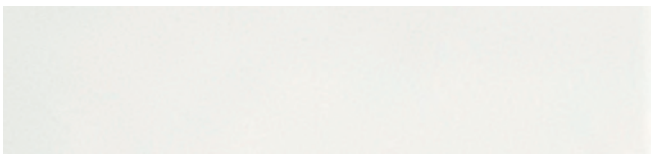
Dimensions

Height 28mm
Depth 345mm
Length 2400mm

Our range of laminate worktops will add style to your bathroom. Specifically chosen to compliment our extensive range of door and unit colours, create a striking effect in your bathroom.

2400x345 Laminate Worktops

Finish	Worktop	RRP
Black Granite	Q4-21465BG	£133
Stardust Black	Q4-21465BS	£133
Carrara Marble	Q4-21465CM	£133
Stone Grey	Q4-21465SG	£133
White	Q4-21465WH	£133



White Gloss



Carrara Marble



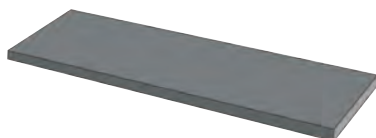
Stone Grey



Black Stardust



Black Granite

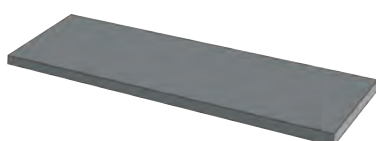


Features	Dimensions
Can use standard wood working tools	Height 25mm
Cut to required size	Depth 230mm
Luxurious and durable worktop	Length 1220mm

1220x230 Solid Surface Worktops

Finish	Worktop	RRP
Galaxy	Q4-21466BG	£247
Ice White	Q4-21466IC	£247
Sand	Q4-21466SD	£247

The natural stone-like beauty of the solid surface worktops are available in 3 finishes. As with any solid surface product, darker finishes will show some scratches over time. However, these can very be easily sanded and polished out to keep your worktop in pristine condition .

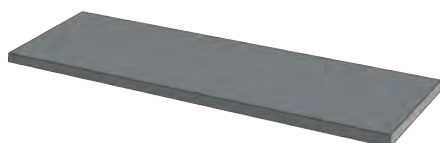


Features	Dimensions
Can use standard wood working tools	Height 25mm
Cut to required size	Depth 345mm
Luxurious and durable worktop	Length 1220mm

1220x345 Solid Surface Worktops

Finish	Worktop	RRP
Galaxy	Q4-21555BG	£355
Ice White	Q4-21555IC	£355
Sand	Q4-21555SA	£355

The natural stone-like beauty of the solid surface worktops are available in 3 finishes. As with any solid surface product, darker finishes will show some scratches over time. However, these can very be easily sanded and polished out to keep your worktop in pristine condition .

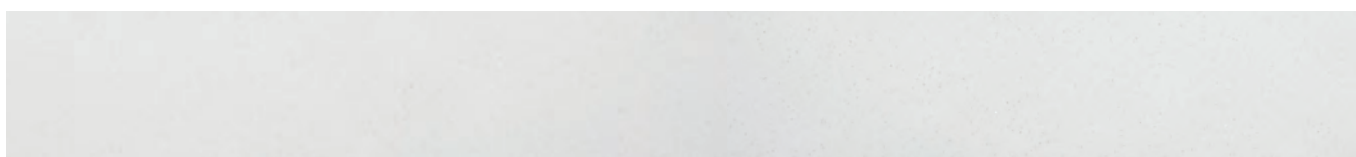


Features	Dimensions
Can use standard wood working tools	Height 25mm
Cut to required size	Depth 345mm
Luxurious and durable worktop	Length 1820mm

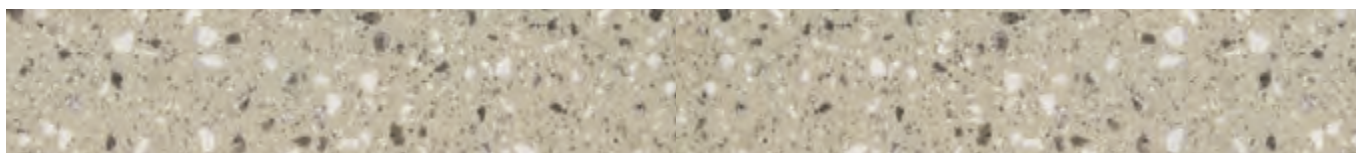
1820x345 Solid Surface Worktops

Finish	Worktop	RRP
Galaxy	Q4-21467BG	£449
Ice White	Q4-21467IC	£449
Sand	Q4-21467SD	£449

The natural stone-like beauty of the solid surface worktops are available in 3 finishes. As with any solid surface product, darker finishes will show some scratches over time. However, these can very be easily sanded and polished out to keep your worktop in pristine condition .



Ice White



Sand



Black Galaxy

Bergen - Fitted Furniture

Bergen®

Code	Handle Type	Price	Code	Handle Type	Price	Code	Handle Type	Price
1. Q4-28417	Slim Square Handle	£18	9. Q4-28408	Chrome Square Pull Handle	£12	17. Q4-28425	Square Strap Handle	£16
2. Q4-28416	Slim Square Handle	£15	10. Q4-28409	Chrome Rounded Pull Handle	£6	18. Q4-28428	Oval D Handle	£17
3. Q4-28415	Slim Square Handle	£12	11. Q4-28419	Slim Black Matt Handle	£32	19. Q4-28427	Traditional Strap Handle	£14
4. Q4-28414	T-Bar Handle	£12	12. Q4-28418	Slim Black Matt Handle	£23	20. Q4-28420	Crystal Bar Handle	£18
5. Q4-28413	T-Bar Handle	£7	13. Q4-28422	Square D Handle	£8	21. Q4-28421	Contrast Bar Handle	£21
6. Q4-28412	T-Bar Handle	£5	14. Q4-28423	Square D Handle	£9			
7. Q4-28407	Round Knob	£12	15. Q4-28424	Block D Handle	£13			
8. Q4-28406	Square Knob	£5	16. Q4-28426	Radius Strap Handle	£15			

Choose the handle that best suits your bathroom style from our vast range of contemporary and sleek handles.

21 Handles to choose from





Slim Square Handle

	Code	Size	Finish	Price
3.	Q4-28415	160mm	Chrome	£12
2.	Q4-28416	256mm	Chrome	£15
1.	Q4-28417	320mm	Chrome	£18



T-Bar Handle

	Code	Size	Finish	Price
6.	Q4-28412	96mm	Chrome	£5
5.	Q4-28413	146mm	Chrome	£7
4.	Q4-28414	296mm	Chrome	£12



Radius Strap Handle

	Code	Size	Finish	Price
16.	Q4-28426	120mm	Chrome	£15



Square D Handle

	Code	Size	Finish	Price
13.	Q4-28422	160mm	Chrome	£8
14.	Q4-28423	160mm	Satin	£9



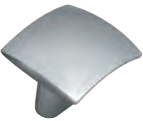
Round Knob

	Code	Finish	Price
7.	Q4-28407	Chrome	£12



Square Strap Handle

	Code	Size	Finish	Price
17.	Q4-28425	160mm	Chrome	£16



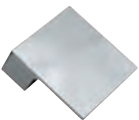
Square Knob

	Code	Finish	Price
8.	Q4-28406	Chrome	£5



Traditional Strap Handle

	Code	Size	Finish	Price
19.	Q4-28427	128mm	Chrome	£14



Square Pull Handle

	Code	Size	Finish	Price
9.	Q4-28408	60x32mm	Chrome	£12



Oval D Handle

	Code	Size	Finish	Price
18.	Q4-28428	160mm	Chrome	£17



Rounded Pull Handle

	Code	Size	Finish	Price
10.	Q4-28409	50mm	Chrome	£6



Crystal Bar Handle

	Code	Size	Finish	Price
20.	Q4-28420	160mm	Chrome	£18



Slim Black Handle

	Code	Size	Finish	Price
12.	Q4-28418	160mm	Matt Black	£23
11.	Q4-28419	256mm	Matt Black	£32



Contrast Bar Handle

	Code	Size	Finish	Price
21.	Q4-28421	160mm	Chrome/ Satin	£21



Block D Handle

	Code	Size	Finish	Price
15.	Q4-28424	128mm	Chrome	£13

NEW

Lussolite®
Solid Surface Solutions

Q4's new Lussolite Solid Surface Solution introduces the latest in bathroom surface technology to our customers.

Combining powdered 500 million year old dolomitic marble with high-grade polymer resin, Lussolite solid-surface basin tops not only exude elegance through the seamless integration of work top and basin but are also super-strong and extremely resistant to scratches and staining.



500 MILLION
YEAR OLD
DOLOMITIC MARBLE

Slate Grey

Seamlessly stylish

Lussolite's unique material qualities allow us to create shapes and curves, as well as sharper edges to designs, which go beyond the manufacturing capacity of traditional materials like granite worktops and vitreous china used in the manufacturing of washbasins. The result is a standout stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blending to create a unique and sophisticated look to your bathroom.



Practically perfect

Lussolite's unique solid surface material is 100% solid throughout the entire product, bringing a number of great practical qualities. Easy to clean, the non-porous material is scratch, impact and UV resistant, as well as being antibacterial. Its thermal qualities leave it warm to touch, perfectly complimenting its sensual design.



EASY CLEAN



HYGENIC



STAIN PROOF



SCRATCH PROOF



REPAIRABLE



WARM TO TOUCH

Finish your design

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit our **Zaneti** furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

Add to

Lussolite®
Solid Surface Solutions

Visit page 273

Add Lussolite® to ZANETI®

Solid Surface Solutions

We've six different colours within the Zaneti range of furniture, Concrete, Driftwood, Urban Grey, White Gloss, Tempesta Grey and Slate Grey, The Slimline Unit is perfectly designed to work with the Lussolite basin.

ZANETI® 2 Series Concrete



ZANETI® 2 Series Driftwood



ZANETI® 2 Series White Gloss



ZANETI® 2 Series Tempesta Grey



Add to



Visit page 273

ZANETI®

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless, yet contemporary, sophisticated look for your bathroom.

With 3 series within the range, plus the new Senza and Natura lines, the Zaneti range of furniture offers 5 different evolutions of design, each appealing to different design tastes.

The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft close doors and drawers.



The ZANETI® series explained

We've five different designs within the Zaneti range of furniture. Each of these unique designs are Italian inspired. Each exude quality and sophistication. Each have been exclusively designed to appeal to different discerning design tastes.

ZANETI® 2 Series

Make a statement in your bathroom with our best selling furniture range. The Zaneti 2 Series offers a practical but stunning storage solution and comes in wall hung and floor mounted options, in 6 stylish colours.

New colour finish for 2019 – Concrete. Guaranteed to show off your style credentials, Concrete creates a bold industrial designer look through its white washed grey, wood grain, concrete-like texture and appearance.

COLOURS AVAILABLE

NEW



Concrete
See page 272



Tempesta Grey
See page 274



White Gloss
See page 276



Slate Grey
See page 278



Urban Grey
See page 280



Driftwood
See page 282



ZANETI® 3 Series

Featuring integrated inset handles, the 3 Series provides an elegant bathroom design solution. At 600mm, 3 perfectly replaces your existing basin & pedestal, turning unused space into valuable storage you never had.

COLOURS AVAILABLE

NEW



Concrete
See page 284



Tempesta Grey
See page 284



White Gloss
See page 284



Slate Grey
See page 284



Urban Grey
See page 284



Driftwood
See page 284



ZANETI® 4 Series

The 4 Series features stylish handles that lip over the top of each drawer. Zaneti's slimline basin adds to this sleek finish, providing unique bathroom storage, without compromising on practical bathroom items.

COLOURS AVAILABLE



Tempesta Grey
See page 286



Gloss White
See page 286



Bordolino Oak
See page 286



ZANETI® SENZA

One of the new additions to Zaneti, a handleless design, Senza has a minimalist simplicity that is both sensual and sophisticated.

COLOURS AVAILABLE



White
See page 288



Light Grey
See page 290



Slate Grey
See page 292



ZANETI® Natura

Natura is another new addition to the Zaneti range. Its handleless design mirrors that of Zaneti Senza but it is chunkier and more robust in styling.

COLOURS AVAILABLE



Oak
See page 294.



2 Series - Concrete

ZANETTI

This white washed, wood grain, grey finish presents an industrial, concrete-like texture and appearance.

NEW



Introducing **Lussolite**[®]

Solid Surface Solutions



Q4's new **Lussolite Solid Surface Solution** is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the **Zanetti** furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 268 for further details.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Concrete's robust shading and wood texture create a bold designer look. This latest finish to be added to the Zaneti range is guaranteed to show off your style credentials



600 Wall Hung Unit



H565 W600 D390		
Q4-29125	600 Wall Hung	£330
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116



H565 W800 D400		
Q4-29126	800 Wall Hung	£375
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£176
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164



H840 W400 D220		
Q4-29117	400 Cloaks Unit	£202
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£42



H840 W500 D390		
Q4-29119	500 Floor Standing	£263
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£116
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£110



Slimline Unit



H840 W600 D390		
Q4-29120	600 Floor Standing	£280
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116



H840 W800 D400		
Q4-29121	800 Floor Standing	£324
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£176
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164



H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29116	BTW WC Unit	£226
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£137
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£114



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29118	1500 Column Unit	£314

NEW



H850 W1100 D260		
Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£265
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£198
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£249
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£249
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£209



H850 W1100 D260/ 360		
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£268
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£198
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£263
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£263

2 Series - Tempesta Grey

ZANETTI

A striking high gloss light finish to make a bold and clean statement bathroom.



2 Series

Make a statement in your bathroom with our best selling furniture range. The Zanetti 2 Series offers a practical but stunning storage solution and comes in wall hung and floor mounted options, in 6 stylish colours.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.



5000
Bathroom
Products
Available

Tempesta Grey is an ideal choice for those looking for a light scheme with a sleek and contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



Floor Standing Unit



H565 W600 D390		
Q4-29108	600 Wall Hung	£383
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116



H565 W800 D400		
Q4-29109	800 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£176
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164



H840 W400 D220		
Q4-29045	400 Cloaks Unit	£242
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£42

H840 W500 D390		
Q4-29048	500 Floor Standing	£310
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£116
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£110



600 Wall Unit and 1500 Column Unit



H840 W600 D390		
Q4-29106	600 Floor Standing	£330
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116

H840 W800 D400		
Q4-29107	800 Floor Standing	£386
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£176
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164

NEW



H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29105	BTW WC Unit	£259
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£137
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£114

H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29003	1500 Column Unit	£336

H850 W1100 D260		
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£314
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£230
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£249
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£249
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£209

H850 W1100 D260/ 360		
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£314
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£230
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£263
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£263

2 Series - White Gloss

ZANETTI

A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

NEW



Introducing **Lussolite**[®]

Solid Surface Solutions



Q4's new **Lussolite Solid Surface Solution** is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the **Zanetti** furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 268 for further details.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

White Gloss suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



1500 Column Unit & 800 Wall Hung Unit



Slimline Unit



H565 W600 D390		
Q4-29004	600 Wall Hung	£330
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116



H565 W800 D400		
Q4-29008	800 Wall Hung	£375
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£176
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164



H840 W400 D220		
Q4-29042	400 Cloaks Unit	£202
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£42



H840 W500 D390		
Q4-29046	500 Floor Standing	£263
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£116
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£110



H840 W600 D390		
Q4-29012	600 Floor Standing	£280
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116



H840 W800 D400		
Q4-29013	800 Floor Standing	£324
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£176
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164



H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29018	BTW WC Unit	£226
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£137
Q4-12170	Soft Close Set	£98
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£114



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29001	1500 Column Unit	£314

NEW



H850 W1100 D260		
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£265
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£198
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£249
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£249
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£209



H850 W1100 D260/ 360		
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£268
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£198
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£263
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£263

2 Series - Slate Grey

ZANETTI

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Slate Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.



Modular with a wide range of options

The Zanetti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, Zanetti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.



**Hand Delivered
by Q4's Own
Vehicle Fleet**

Slate Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



400 Cloaks Unit



H565 W600 D390		
Q4-29071	600 Wall Hung	£345
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116



H565 W800 D400		
Q4-29072	800 Wall Hung	£398
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£176
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164



H840 W400 D220		
Q4-29063	400 Cloaks Unit	£223
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£42

H840 W500 D390		
Q4-29065	500 Floor Standing	£293
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£116
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£110



Slimline Unit with Lussolite



H840 W600 D390		
Q4-29066	600 Floor Standing	£288
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116

H840 W800 D400		
Q4-29067	800 Floor Standing	£335
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£176
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164



H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29062	BTW WC Unit	£240
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£137
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£114



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29064	1500 Column Unit	£331

NEW



H850 W1100 D260		
Q4-29070	600 Basin Unit	£291
Q4-29068	500 BTW WC Unit	£210
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£249
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£249
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£209



H850 W1100 D260/ 360		
Q4-29069	600 Basin Unit	£305
Q4-29068	500 BTW WC Unit	£210
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£263
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£263

2 Series - Urban Grey

ZANETTI

This dark wood matt finish with a Scandinavian feel creates a natural look while retaining a contemporary style.

NEW



A variety of sizes and finishes

2 Series basin units come in two width sizes, 600mm and 800mm, with drawers already built in. The entire range is made up of; 1500mm column unit, 600mm or 800mm wall hung and floor mounted basin unit and back to wall WC unit – all available in either a gloss finish; White, Tempesta Grey and Slate Grey, a wood effect finish; Urban Grey and Driftwood, and finally a new addition; Concrete

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Urban Grey's wooden texture and dark shading create a luxurious look that is strong and sophisticated, creating a mood that is unique to this finish.



L-Shaped Unit



H565 W600 D390		
Q4-29006	600 Wall Hung	£330
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116



H565 W800 D400		
Q4-29010	800 Wall Hung	£375
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£176
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164



H840 W400 D220		
Q4-29044	400 Cloaks Unit	£202
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£42



H840 W500 D390		
Q4-29054	500 Floor Standing	£263
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£116
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£110



400 Cloaks Unit



H840 W600 D390		
Q4-29016	600 Floor Standing	£280
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116



H840 W800 D400		
Q4-29017	800 Floor Standing	£324
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£176
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164



H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29020	BTW WC Unit	£226
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£137
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£114



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29003	1500 Column Unit	£314

NEW



H850 W1100 D260		
Q4-29051	600 Basin Unit	£265
Q4-29056	500 BTW WC Unit	£198
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£249
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£249
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£209



H850 W1100 D260/ 360		
Q4-29060	600 Basin Unit	£268
Q4-29056	500 BTW WC Unit	£198
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£263
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£263

2 Series - Driftwood

ZANETTI

This light wood matt finish with a Scandinavian feel creates a natural look while retaining a contemporary style.



Easy installation

Being mainly free-standing units, the Zanetti range are characteristically easy to install. We've made things even easier by ensuring wall units have adjustable wall hangers and WC units have removable front panels for access.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Push Tipon Opening on Column Unit & 4 Shelves.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Driftwood's light shading and wooden texture create a luxurious look that is strong but calming. The lighter wooden shade keeps things natural but helps create contrast.



L-Shaped Unit



H565 W600 D390		
Q4-29005	600 Wall Hung	£330
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116



H565 W800 D400		
Q4-29009	800 Wall Hung	£375
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£176
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164



H840 W400 D220		
Q4-29043	400 Cloaks Unit	£202
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£42



H840 W500 D390		
Q4-29047	500 Floor Standing	£263
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£116
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£110



800 Wall Unit and 1500 Column Unit



H840 W600 D390		
Q4-29014	600 Floor Standing	£280
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£122
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116



H840 W800 D400		
Q4-29015	800 Floor Standing	£324
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£176
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164



H840 W500 D220		
Q4-29019	BTW WC Unit	£226
Q4-12160	BTW Pan	£137
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£114



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29002	1500 Column Unit	£314

NEW



H850 W1100 D260		
Q4-29050	600 Basin Unit	£265
Q4-29055	500 BTW WC Unit	£198
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£249
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£249
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£209



H850 W1100 D260/ 360		
Q4-29059	600 Basin Unit	£268
Q4-29055	500 BTW WC Unit	£198
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£263
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£263

3 Series

ZANETTI®



Gloss Slate Wall Hung Unit

3 Series

Featuring integrated inset handles, the 3 Series provides an elegant bathroom design solution. At 600mm, 3 perfectly replaces your existing basin & pedestal, turning unused space into valuable storage you never had.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Ceramic Basin.
- Metal Box Drawers.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Supplied Rigid.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**



Gloss White Wall Hung Unit



H450 W600 D390		
Q4-29104	600 Wall Hung - Gloss White	£342
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128



H450 W600 D390		
Q4-29112	600 Wall Hung - Tempesta Grey	£364
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128



H450 W600 D390		
Q4-29101	600 Wall Hung - Gloss Slate	£342
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128



H450 W600 D390		
Q4-29111	600 Wall Hung - Driftwood	£342
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128



New Concrete Wall Hung Unit

NEW




H450 W600 D390		
Q4-29115	600 Wall Hung - Concrete	£342
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128



H450 W600 D390		
Q4-29110	600 Wall Hung - Urban Grey	£342
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£128


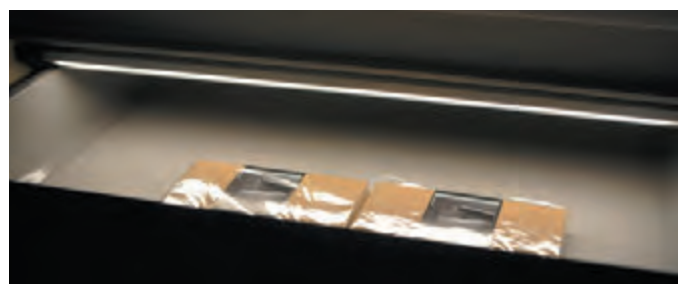
Introducing **Lussolite**[®] Solid Surface Solutions



Q4's new **Lussolite Solid Surface Solution** is a stylish basin and worktop, seamlessly blended to create a unique and sophisticated look.

Lussolite basin tops have been specially designed to fit the **Zaneti** furniture range. Add that extra special finish to your bathroom design by choosing a **Lussolite** basin top.

See page 268 for further details.

LED Drawer Light		
Q4-28908	LED Drawer Light 562mm IR Sensor (for 600 Unit)	£49
Q4-28909	LED Drawer Light 762mm IR Sensor (for 800 Unit)	£56

*Zaneti Drawer Lights are fitted with an IR sensor that will turn the light on when the drawer opens and turn off once the drawer is closed. *Mounting brackets are included.

4 Series

ZANETI®



Tempesta Grey Wall Hung Unit

4 Series

The 4 Series features stylish handles that lip over the top of each drawer. Zaneti's slimline basin adds to this sleek finish, providing unique bathroom storage, without compromising on practical bathroom items.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Ceramic Basin.
- Push Tipon Opening on the Column Unit & 4 Shelves.
- Supplied Rigid.
- Metal Box Drawers.
- Soft Close.



**Hand Delivered
by Q4's Own
Vehicle Fleet**



Gloss White 800 Wall Hung Unit



H565 W600 D390		H565 W800 D400			
Q4-29030	600 Wall Hung - Tempesta Grey	£412	Q4-29032	800 Wall Hung - Tempesta Grey	£491
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116	Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164



H1500 W300 D235		H565 W600 D390			
Q4-29034	Column Unit - Tempesta Grey	£336	Q4-29113	600 Wall Hung - Gloss White	£386
			Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116



Bordolino Oak 800 Wall Unit and 1500 Column Unit



H565 W800 D400		H1500 W300 D235			
Q4-29114	800 Wall Hung - Gloss White	£436	Q4-29001	Column Unit - Gloss White	£314
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164			



H600 x W800 x D55		H565 W600 D390		H565 W800 D400		H1500 W300 D235					
Q4-33062	Infrared Sensors, Bluetooth, Meiloon Speakers, Demister Pad, IP44.	£440	Q4-29031	600 Wall Hung - Bordolino Oak	£386	Q4-29033	800 Wall Hung - Bordolino Oak	£436	Q4-29035	Column Unit - Bordolino Oak	£331
			Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£116	Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£164			

Senza - White

ZANETTI

A simple but striking bright white gloss finish that creates a sleek, light, modern bathroom.

NEW



Senza

A new addition to Zanetti, Senza's handleless design creates a minimalist simplicity that is both sensual and sophisticated.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

White Gloss suits those looking for a bright, bold scheme with a minimalist contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



600 Wall Hung



W500 D460		
Q4-29305	500 Wall Hung	£312
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£110



W605 D460		
Q4-29308	600 Wall Hung	£339
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£130



W805 D460		
Q4-29311	800 Wall Hung	£389
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£165



W1050 D460		
Q4-29314	1000 Wall Hung	£439
Q4-29303	1050 Basin	£215



600 Floor Unit



W1195 D460		
Q4-29317	1200 Wall Hung	£679
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£375



W500 D460		
Q4-29320	500 Floor Standing	£339
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£110



H600 x W800 x D55		
Q4-33062	Infrared Sensors, Bluetooth, Meloon Speakers, Demister Pad, IP44.	£440



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29329	1500 Column Unit	£355



W605 D460		
Q4-29323	600 Floor Standing	£359
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£130



W605 D460		
Q4-29326	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£499
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£130

Senza - Light Grey

ZANETTI

A striking high gloss light finish to make a bold and clean statement bathroom.

NEW



Touches of luxury

As well as ensuring safety, the smooth closing motion of the Zanetti drawers and units reduce sound and provide a luxurious tactility to the furniture's design.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.



**Hand Delivered
by Q4's Own
Vehicle Fleet**

Light Grey is an ideal choice for those looking for a light scheme with a sleek and contemporary finish to their bathroom furniture.



Column Unit and 500 Wall Hung



W500 D460		
Q4-29307	500 Wall Hung	£312
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£110



W605 D460		
Q4-29310	600 Wall Hung	£339
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£130



W805 D460		
Q4-29313	800 Wall Hung	£389
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£165



W1050 D460		
Q4-29316	1000 Wall Hung	£439
Q4-29303	1050 Basin	£215



600 Drawer Unit



W1195 D460		
Q4-29319	1200 Wall Hung	£679
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£375



W500 D460		
Q4-29322	500 Floor Standing	£339
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£110



H600 x W800 x D55		
Q4-33062	Infrared Sensors, Bluetooth, Melton Speakers, Demister Pad, IP44.	£440



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29331	1500 Column Unit	£355



W605 D460		
Q4-29325	600 Floor Standing	£359
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£130



W605 D460		
Q4-29328	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£499
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£130

Senza - Slate Grey

ZANETTI

A contemporary colour choice with gloss finish, Slate Grey sets a modern tone with the versatility to suit most bathrooms.

NEW



Modular with a wide range of options

The Zanetti series offer a wide range of units catering for multiple applications including cloakroom, en-suite and bathroom. Whether you're looking for wall or floor standing basin or column units, Zanetti can offer you the stylish storage you need to bring your bathroom to life.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- Recessed Aluminium handle.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Slate Grey is one of the newer colours in the Zaneti range. Combining the darker grey with gloss finish creates a sleek sophisticated designer look.



800 Wall Hung



W500 D460		
Q4-29306	500 Wall Hung	£312
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£110



D605 D460		
Q4-29309	600 Wall Hung	£339
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£130



W805 D460		
Q4-29312	800 Wall Hung	£389
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£165



W1050 D460		
Q4-29315	1000 Wall Hung	£439
Q4-29303	1050 Basin	£215



Column Unit and 1200 Wall Hung



W1195 D460		
Q4-29318	1200 Wall Hung	£679
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£375



W500 D460		
Q4-29321	500 Floor Standing	£339
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£110



H600 x W800 x D55		
Q4-33062	Infrared Sensors, Bluetooth, Meloon Speakers, Demister Pad, IP44.	£440



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29330	1500 Column Unit	£355



W605 D460		
Q4-29324	600 Floor Standing	£359
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£130



W605 D460		
Q4-29327	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£499
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£130

Natura - Oak

ZANETI®

This oak wood texture creates a homely traditional look that suits light bathrooms.

NEW



Natura

A new addition to Zaneti, Natura's handleless design mirrors that of Zaneti Senza but it is chunkier and more robust in styling.

Care and Warranty

All bathroom furniture requires adequate room ventilation to prevent moisture build up and subsequent product failure. Please consult your installers to ensure your room is fitted with adequate extraction fans to remove moisture generated from showers and hot water.

KEY FEATURES:

- Supplied Rigid.
- Soft Close Doors.
- Soft Close Drawers.
- Easy Fix Brackets.
- 25mm Carcases and Fascia's.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

One of the more traditional Zaneti door finishes, Oak's wood grain finish and warm tone exudes comfort, while maintaining a classic look.



600 Wall Hung Unit



W605 D460		
Q4-29332	600 Wall Hung	£375
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£130



W805 D460		
Q4-29333	800 Wall Hung	£425
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£165



W1050 D460		
Q4-29334	1000 Wall Hung	£475
Q4-29303	1050 Basin	£215



W1195 D460		
Q4-29335	1200 Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£375



1500 Column Unit



H1500 W300 D235		
Q4-29336	1500 Column Unit	£425

WE RECOMMEND...

The Profile Single Ended Bathtub, also available Double Ended, see page 96.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70

Blanco Range

LineaCabinets



WE RECOMMEND...

The Style Basin Mono, see page 373.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.

The Profile Double Ended Bathtub, also available Single Ended, page 99.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.

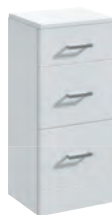


Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**



Drawerline Unit

Q4-19553	250 Drawerline Unit – 300 Deep	£196
Q4-19554	250 Drawerline Unit – 330 Deep	£198
H766 W250 D300/330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shape handles		



Drawer Unit

Q4-19551	350 Drawer Unit – 300 Deep	£209
Q4-19552	350 Drawer Unit – 330 Deep	£218
H766 W350 D300/330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close drawers	
D-Shape handles		



Corner Basin Unit

Q4-19557	Single Door Corner Basin Unit	£250
Q4-19558	Double Door Corner Basin Unit	£293
H800 W555 D395 (Wall 324)	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shape handles	1 Shelf	



450 Basin Unit

Q4-19534	450 Basin Unit White	£153
Q4-19535	450 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£59
H781 W450 D300	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shape handles	1 Shelf	
Ceramic basin		



550/ 650 Basin Unit

Q4-19536	550 Basin Unit White	£174
Q4-19537	550 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£63
Q4-19538	650 Basin Unit White	£202
Q4-19539	650 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£97
H781 W550-650 D300	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shape handles	1 Shelf	
Ceramic basin		



750 Basin Unit

Q4-19540	750 Basin Unit White	£275
Q4-19541	750 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£125
H781 W755 D330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shape handles	3 Shelves	
Ceramic basin		



850 Basin Unit

Q4-19542	850 Basin Unit White	£309
Q4-19543	850 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£148
H781 W855 D330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shape handles	3 Shelf	
Ceramic basin		



1050 Basin Unit

Q4-19544	1050 Basin Unit White	£375
Q4-19545	1050 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£211
H781 W1060 D330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shape handles	1 Shelf	
Ceramic basin		



1200 Basin Unit

Q4-19546	1200 Basin Unit White	£411
Q4-19549	1200 Basin 1 Tap Hole	£276
H781 W1200 D330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shape handles	2 Shelves	
Ceramic basin		



600 BTW WC Unit

Q4-19549	600 BTW WC Unit – D300	£209
Q4-19550	600 BTW WC Unit – D330	£243
Q4-29900	BTW WC Pan	£140
Q4-29901	Soft Close Seat	£60
Q4-19133	Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	£64
H781 W600 D300/ 330	Two depths available	
White gloss finish	Supplied rigid	



500 BTW WC Unit

Q4-19547	500 BTW WC Unit – D300	£174
Q4-19548	500 BTW WC Unit – D330	£194
Q4-29900	BTW WC Pan	£140
Q4-29901	Soft Close Seat	£60
Q4-19133	Dual Flush Concealed Cistern	£64
H781 W500 D300/ 330	Two depths available	
White gloss finish	Supplied rigid	



Floor Standing Tall Unit

Q4-19555	350 Tall Unit – 300 Deep	£376
Q4-19556	350 Tall Unit – 330 Deep	£385
H1902 W350 D300/ 330	Supplied rigid	
White gloss finish	Soft close doors	
D-Shape handles	2 Shelves	

Compact Range

LineaCabinets



Floor Standing Basin Unit

Q4-29026 Floor Standing Basin Unit – White £170

White

H771 W400 D222
Ceramic basin
Chrome bar handle
Soft close door
Supplied rigid
1 Shelf



Wall Hung Basin Unit

Q4-29023 Wall Hung Basin Unit – White £159

White

H440 W400 D222
Ceramic basin
Chrome bar handle
Soft close door
Supplied rigid
1 Shelf

Compass Range

TAVISTOCK



Floor Standing Double Drawer Basin Unit

Q4-16637	600 Floor Standing Drawer Basin Unit White	£417
Q4-16638	600 Floor Standing Drawer Basin Unit Pebble Grey	£417
Q4-16639	600 Floor Standing Drawer Basin Unit Clay	£417
Q4-16406	600 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£143

	White
	Pebble Grey
	Clay

H860 D420
Soft close drawer
Deep ceramic basin
Supplied rigid
Chrome handles
High gloss finish



Wall Hung Basin Unit

Q4-16628	500 Wall Mounted Basin Unit White	£311
Q4-16629	500 Wall Mounted Basin Unit Pebble Grey	£311
Q4-16630	500 Wall Mounted Basin Unit Clay	£311
Q4-16572	500 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£116

Q4-16508	600 Wall Mounted Basin Unit White	£319
Q4-16509	600 Wall Mounted Basin Unit Pebble Grey	£319
Q4-16510	600 Wall Mounted Basin Unit Clay	£319
Q4-16406	600 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£143

Q4-16631	800 Wall Mounted Basin Unit White	£359
Q4-16632	800 Wall Mounted Basin Unit Pebble Grey	£359
Q4-16633	800 Wall Mounted Basin Unit Clay	£359
Q4-16640	800 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£205

	White
	Pebble Grey
	Clay

H450 D475
Soft close drawer
Deep ceramic basin
Supplied rigid
Chrome handles
High gloss finish



Floor Standing Basin Unit

Q4-16569	500 Floor Standing Basin Unit White	£294
Q4-16570	500 Floor Standing Basin Unit Pebble Grey	£294
Q4-16571	500 Floor Standing Basin Unit Clay	£294
Q4-16572	500 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£116

Q4-16405	600 Floor Standing Basin Unit White	£319
Q4-16435	600 Floor Standing Basin Unit Pebble Grey	£319
Q4-16507	600 Floor Standing Basin Unit Clay	£319
Q4-16406	600 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£143

Q4-16634	800 Floor Standing Basin Unit White	£448
Q4-16635	800 Floor Standing Basin Unit Pebble Grey	£448
Q4-16636	800 Floor Standing Basin Unit Clay	£448
Q4-16640	800 Basin – 1 Tap Hole	£205

	White
	Pebble Grey
	Clay

H860 D420
Soft close drawer
Deep ceramic basin
Supplied rigid
Chrome handles
High gloss finish



Column Unit

Q4-16573	Column Unit White	£316
Q4-16574	Column Unit Pebble Grey	£316
Q4-16575	Column Unit Clay	£316

	White
	Pebble Grey
	Clay

H1200 W350 D300
Soft close doors
Supplied rigid
Chrome handles
High gloss finish



Back to Wall WC Unit

Q4-16113	500 Back to Wall Unit White	£282
Q4-16576	500 Back to Wall Unit Pebble Grey	£282
Q4-16577	500 Back to Wall Unit Clay	£282

	White
	Pebble Grey
	Clay

H860 W565 D233
Supplied rigid
High gloss finish

NEW

Hadley & Stone[®]

England

Introducing Q4's new Hadley & Stone range of traditional bathroom furniture. Encapsulating a warmth and reassurance that is relaxed in style and comfortable to use, Hadley & Stone works well in traditional as well as classic design themed bathrooms.

Proudly made in Great Britain, Hadley & Stone has been designed by industry specialists, built by expert craftsmen, and finished with the highest quality fittings.

From the hand painted look and exposed hinges, through to the tongue and groove side panels, every detail exudes traditional quality and craftsmanship. The result is a range of bathroom furniture which is beautifully designed, well considered and full of thoughtful details - a modern day classic, sure to attract admiring glances



Available in two colours



Suffolk White



Flagstone Grey

Available in fitted or free-standing options.



Fitted - See page 302

Hadley & Stone's fitted range provide you the opportunity to stylishly combine side by side Vanity Units, WC Units, Drawer Units and Continuous Worktops. Choose your colour finish, worktop and handle style to create your own unique fitted design.

Choose Your Worktop



Grey Marble



White

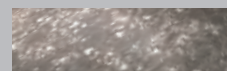


Black Granite

Choose Your Handles



Cracked White



Gun Metal

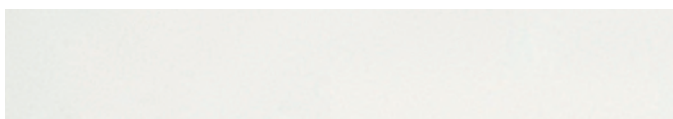


Free-standing - See page 306

Hadley & Stone's freestanding units are designed to be placed independently in the room.

Hadley & Stone Fitted - Suffolk White

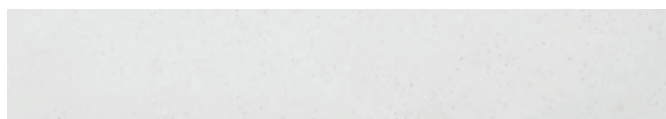
Hadley & Stone
England



Laminate Worktop

04-21464WH 1500x345 White Gloss

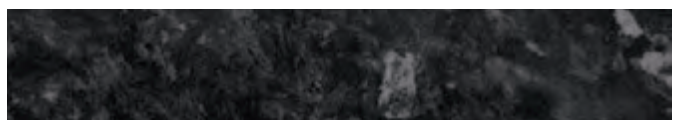
£94



Solid Surface Worktop

04-217211C 1520x345 Ice White Worktop - Cut to size

£373



Laminate Worktop

04-21464BG 1500x345 Black Granite

£94



Solid Surface Worktop

04-217218G 1520x345 Black Galaxy - Cut to size

£373



H860 W590 D335

Q4-44014	600 Basin Unit	£380
Q4-16518	Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£186
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Worktop Sold Separately
* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H860 W590 D335

Q4-44014	600 Basin Unit	£380
Q4-16518	Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£186
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Worktop Sold Separately
* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H860 W400 D335

Q4-44016	400 Base Unit	£340
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Worktop Sold Separately
* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H860 W400 D335

Q4-44016	400 Base Unit	£340
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Worktop Sold Separately
* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H860 W500 D335

Q4-44012	500 BTW WC Unit	£300
Q4-12160	BTW WC Pan	£137
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£114

* Worktop Sold Separately



H860 W500 D335

Q4-44012	500 BTW WC Unit	£300
Q4-12160	BTW WC Pan	£137
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£114

* Worktop Sold Separately



H610 W632 D153

Q4-44018	600 Mirrored Wall Unit	£240
----------	------------------------	------



Q4-44027	600x800 Mirror Frame	£140
Q4-44025	900x700 Mirror Frame	£152
Q4-44030	700x500 LED Mirror	£330
Q4-44029	800x600 LED Mirror	£360



H1475 D310 W390

Q4-44022	Column Unit	£428
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles

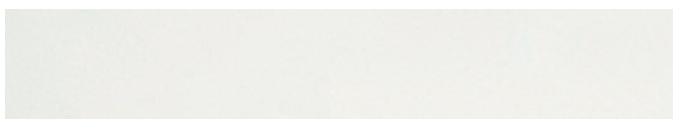


Height Adj 450-580

Q4-21728	1700 Front Bath Panel	£163
Q4-21730	700 End Bath Panel	£99

Hadley & Stone Fitted - Flagstone Grey

Hadley & Stone
England



Laminate Worktop

04-21464WH 1500x345 White Gloss

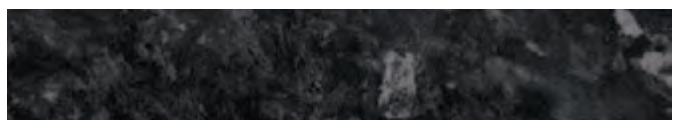
£94



Solid Surface Worktop

04-217211C 1520x345 Ice White Worktop - Cut to size

£373



Laminate Worktop

04-21464BG 1500x345 Black Granite

£94



Solid Surface Worktop

04-217218G 1520x345 Black Galaxy - Cut to size

£373



H860 W590 D335

Q4-44015	600 Basin Unit	£380
Q4-16518	Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£186
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Worktop Sold Separately
* Units Include Gun Metal Handles

H860 W590 D335

Q4-44015	600 Basin Unit	£380
Q4-16518	Semi Recessed Basin 1TH	£186
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Worktop Sold Separately
* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H860 W400 D335

Q4-44017	400 Base Unit	£340
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Worktop Sold Separately
* Units Include Gun Metal Handles

H860 W400 D335

Q4-44017	400 Base Unit	£340
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Worktop Sold Separately
* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H860 W500 D335

Q4-44013	500 BTW WC Unit	£300
Q4-12160	BTW WC Pan	£137
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£114

* Worktop Sold Separately

H860 W500 D335

Q4-44013	500 BTW WC Unit	£300
Q4-12160	BTW WC Pan	£137
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£114

* Worktop Sold Separately



H610 W632 D153

Q4-44019	600 Mirrored Wall Unit	£240
----------	------------------------	------

Q4-44028	600x800 Mirror Frame	£140
Q4-44026	900x700 Mirror Frame	£152
Q4-44030	700x500 LED Mirror	£330
Q4-44029	800x600 LED Mirror	£360



H1475 D310 W390

Q4-44051	Column Unit	£428
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



Height Adj 450-580

Q4-21727	1700 Front Bath Panel	£163
Q4-21729	700 End Bath Panel	£99

Hadley & Stone - Suffolk White

Hadley & Stone[®]
England





H960 W600 D460

Q4-44031	600 Vanity Unit	£380
Q4-44033	600 Solid Top White	£299
Q4-44036	600 Solid Upstand White	£59
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£110
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W600 D460

Q4-44031	600 Vanity Unit	£380
Q4-44035	600 Solid Top Black	£325
Q4-44038	600 Solid Upstand Black	£65
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£110
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W600 D460

Q4-44031	600 Vanity Unit	£380
Q4-44034	600 Solid Top Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-44037	600 Solid Upstand Carrara Marble	£59
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£110
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W900 D460

Q4-44040	900 Vanity Unit	£660
Q4-44042	900 Solid Top White	£325
Q4-44045	900 Solid Upstand White	£69
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£110

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W900 D460

Q4-44040	900 Vanity Unit	£660
Q4-44044	900 Solid Top Black	£360
Q4-44046	900 Solid Upstand Black	£79
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£110

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W900 D460

Q4-44040	900 Vanity Unit	£660
Q4-44043	900 Solid Top Carrara Marble	£325
Q4-44047	900 Solid Upstand Carrara Marble	£69
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£110

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H910 W605 D485

Q4-44048	600 Basin Unit	£380
Q4-44050	600x485 Basin 1TH	£120
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H1475 D310 W390

Q4-44022	Column Unit	£428
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H610 W632 D153

Q4-44018	600 Mirrored Wall Unit	£240
----------	------------------------	------



H860 W500 D335

Q4-44013	500 BTW WC Unit	£300
Q4-44052	WC Unit Top - White	£60
Q4-12160	BTW WC Pan	£137
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£114



Q4-44027	600x800 Mirror Frame	£140
Q4-44025	900x700 Mirror Frame	£152
Q4-44030	700x500 LED Mirror	£330
Q4-44029	800x600 LED Mirror	£360



Handle

Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5
----------	------------------------------	----

Hadley & Stone - Flagstone Grey

Hadley & Stone[®]
England





H960 W600 D460

Q4-44032	600 Vanity Unit	£380
Q4-44033	600 Solid Top White	£299
Q4-44036	600 Solid Upstand White	£59
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£110
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W600 D460

Q4-44032	600 Vanity Unit	£380
Q4-44035	600 Solid Top Black	£325
Q4-44038	600 Solid Upstand Black	£59
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£110
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W600 D460

Q4-44032	600 Vanity Unit	£380
Q4-44034	600 Solid Top Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-44037	600 Solid Upstand Carrara Marble	£59
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£110
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W900 D460

Q4-44041	900 Vanity Unit	£660
Q4-44042	900 Solid Top White	£325
Q4-44045	900 Solid Upstand White	£69
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£110

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W900 D460

Q4-44041	900 Vanity Unit	£660
Q4-44044	900 Solid Top Black	£360
Q4-44046	900 Solid Upstand Black	£79
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£110

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H960 W900 D460

Q4-44041	900 Vanity Unit	£660
Q4-44043	900 Solid Top Carrara Marble	£325
Q4-44047	900 Solid Upstand Carrara Marble	£69
Q4-44039	Under Mounted Basin	£110

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H910 W605 D485

Q4-44049	600 Basin Unit	£380
Q4-44050	600x485 Basin 1TH	£120
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H1475 D310 W390

Q4-44022	Column Unit	£428
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5

* Units Include Gun Metal Handles



H610 W632 D153

Q4-44018	600 Mirrored Wall Unit	£240
----------	------------------------	------



H860 W500 D335

Q4-44013	500 BTW WC Unit	£300
Q4-44053	Wc Unit Top - Grey	£60
Q4-12160	BTW WC Pan	£137
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£98
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£114



Q4-44027	600x800 Mirror Frame	£140
Q4-44025	900x700 Mirror Frame	£152
Q4-44030	700x500 LED Mirror	£330



Handle

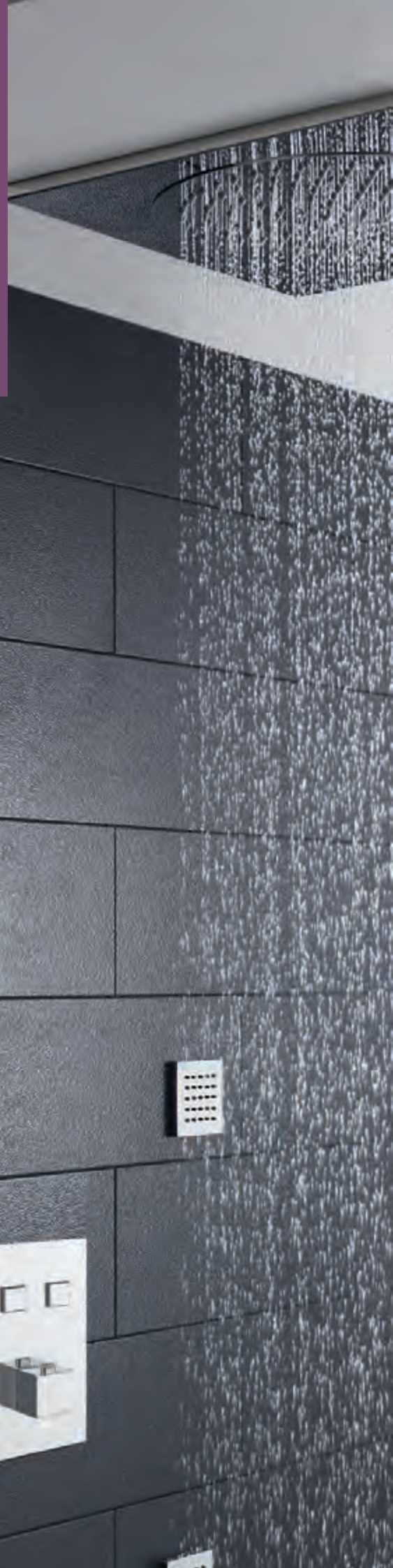
Q4-44023	White Cracked Ceramic Handle	£5
----------	------------------------------	----

06 Showering

312 Shower Valves

320 Shower Heads & Valves

331 Electric Showers



Jet Stream shown.
See page 325 for further details.



Find out more at www.q4bathrooms.co.uk

Exposed Valves



From **£149**



Apollo

Q4-19419	ABS Round EV Bar Valve	£89
Q4-19414	Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£60

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

Kubic

Q4-19417	ABS Square EV Bar Valve	£107
Q4-19415	Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£67

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

Neptune

Q4-19416	Brass Round EV Bar Valve	£120
Q4-19414	Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£60

Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.3 BAR



Qube

Q4-43113	Brass Square EV Bar Valve	£145
Q4-19415	Square slide Rail Shower Set	£67
Q4-13093	EV Fast Fit Brackets	£19

Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.3 BAR

Vita

Q4-19418	Minimalist Brass Lever EV Valve	£320
Q4-19414	Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£60
Q4-13093	EV Fast Fit Brackets	£19

Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.3 BAR

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Slate Grey, page 285.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 270.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Exposed Valve Sets

TAVISTOCK



Quantum EV

Q4-16468	Thermostatic EV Valve inc Shower Set	£203
Q4-16469	Thermostatic EV Valve inc Shower Set & Shelf	£275

Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.3 BAR
Multi functional handset



Index EV

Q4-16465	Thermostatic EV Valve inc Shower Set	£228
Q4-16466	Thermostatic EV Valve inc Shower Set & Accessory Shelf	£275

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Tempesta Grey, page 275.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 270.



Order Before
5PM for
Next Day
Delivery

Exposed Valve Systems



From **£641**

Minimalist Curved Rigid Riser
 Q4-19151 Curved Rigid Riser **£321**
 Q4-19418 Minimalist Brass Lever EV Valve **£320**
 Thermostatic control
 High pressure 1.0 BAR
 200mm Rain head



From **£252**

Neptune Drench
 Q4-43078 Exposed Shower System **£252**
 Thermostatic control
 Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
 Built in diverter
 200mm Rain head
 Adjustable height



Matt Black Round Drench
 Q4-43129 Matt Black Drench EV Valve **£375**
 Thermostatic control
 Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
 Built in diverter
 200mm Rain head
 Adjustable height



Qube Drench
 Q4-43079 Exposed Shower System **£330**
 Thermostatic control
 Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
 Built in diverter
 200mm Rain head
 Adjustable height

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Slate Grey, page 285.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 270.

**Over 300
 Different
 Product Lines**

Exposed Valve Systems

TAVISTOCK



Quantum

Q4-16372	Exposed Shower System	£371
Q4-16470	Exposed Shower System with Accessory Shelf	£419

Fast Fit Brackets Included
 Thermostatic control
 High pressure 1.0 BAR
 Built in diverter
 200mm Rain head
 Adjustable height
 Multi functional handset



Index Drench

Q4-16370	Exposed Shower System	£470
Q4-16471	Exposed Shower System with Accessory Shelf	£503

Fast Fit Brackets Included
 Thermostatic control
 High pressure 1.0 BAR
 Built in diverter
 200mm Rain head
 Adjustable height



From **£470**

Thermostatic Valve Sets

LineaFlow



Kubix

Q4-43037	Twin Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£221
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£100
Q4-43036	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£109

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

Contact Square

Q4-43060	Square Built in Valve/ Trim	£330
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£100
Q4-43036	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£109

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Push button valve



Eclipse

Q4-43114	Twin Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£219
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£75
Q4-43039	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£88

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Brass valve

Contact Round

Q4-43063	Push Button Thermostatic Valve	£330
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£75
Q4-43039	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Ceiling Arm	£88

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Brass valve

Thermostatic Valve Sets

LineaFlow



Kubix		
Q4-43037	Twin Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£221
Q4-19415	Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£67
Q4-19437	Square Outlet Elbow	£17

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Brass valve



Contact Square		
Q4-43060	Push Button Built in Valve/ Trim	£330
Q4-19415	Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£67
Q4-19437	Square Outlet Elbow	£17

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Push button valve



Eclipse		
Q4-43114	Twin Concealed Thermostatic Valve	£219
Q4-19414	Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£60

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Includes outlet elbow
Brass valve



Contact Round		
Q4-43063	Push Button Thermostatic Valve	£330
Q4-19414	Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£60

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Includes outlet elbow
Brass valve

Concealed Valves

LineaFlow

From **£400**



TAVISTOCK

Minimalist Round System

Q4-43117	Twin Concealed Valve with Diverter	£265
Q4-19414	Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£60
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£75

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Includes outlet elbow
Brass valve

Minimalist Square System

Q4-43116	Twin Concealed Valve with Diverter	£265
Q4-19415	Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£67
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£100
Q4-19437	Square Outlet Elbow	£17

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Brass valve

Quantum Built In System

Q4-16473	Twin Diverter Valve with Shower System	£506
----------	--	------

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Brass valve
Wall elbow
Multi functional handset



TAVISTOCK

Index Built In System

Q4-16472	Twin Diverter Valve with Shower System	£546
----------	--	------

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Brass valve
Wall elbow

NEW



Contemporary Square Black

Q4-43119	Square BIV and Outlet Black	£520
Q4-43118	Round Fixed Head and Arm Black	£125

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 400 Cloaks Unit in Driftwood, see page 283.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 270.



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Triple Concealed Valves



Eclipse Triple

Q4-26200	Triple Concealed Valve	£294
Q4-19414	Round Slide Rail Shower Set	£60
Q4-43030	Round Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£75

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Includes outlet elbow
Brass valve

Square Triple

Q4-26201	Triple Concealed Valve	£455
Q4-19415	Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£67
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£100
Q4-19437	Square Outlet Elbow	£17

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Brass valve

Kubix Triple

Q4-43038	Triple Concealed Valve	£294
Q4-19415	Square Slide Rail Shower Set	£67
Q4-43031	Square Rain Shower Head 200mm & Wall Arm	£100
Q4-19437	Square Outlet Elbow	£17

Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR
Brass valve

Heads & Valves



Square Head 200x200mm
Q4-43031 Square Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm **£100**



Flush Fit Shower Head 270 x 270mm
Q4-43070 Square Flush Fit Ceiling Shower Head **£176**



Square Head 200x200mm
Q4-43036 Square 200mm Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm **£109**



Ultra Thin Head 430 x 200mm
Q4-19204 Ultra Thin Fixed Head **£278**



Waterfall Head 430 x 200mm
Q4-19205 Waterfall / Diverter Wall Shower Head **£375**



Slide Rail Kit
Q4-43033 Square Cut Slide Rail Kit 680mm inc Elbow **£100**



Contact Round Valve
Q4-43065 Contact Round BIV 3 Way Diverter Valve **£414**
Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR



Contact Round Valve
Q4-43064 Contact Round BIV 2 Way Diverter Valve **£358**
Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR



Contact Round Valve
Q4-43063 Contact Round BIV Valve **£330**
Thermostatic control
High pressure 1.0 BAR



Kubix Triple Thermostatic Valve
Q4-43038 Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve **£294**
Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.3 BAR



Kubix Thermostatic Valve with Diverter
Q4-43116 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Diverter **£265**
Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Kubix Thermostatic Valve
Q4-43037 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve **£221**
Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.3 BAR

Heads & Valves

LineaFlow

From **£514**



Kubix

Twin Shower With Diverter & Outlet, Hose, Handset,
Plus Fixed Head and Wall Mounted Arm

Q4-43040/43031

£514

Heads & Valves



Minimal Round Fixed Head
Q4-43030 200mm Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm £75



Large Round Shower Head & Arm
Q4-43066 Large Round 300mm Shower Head £142
Q4-43067 Large Round Shower Wall Arm £49



Slimline Slide Rail Kit
Q4-43032 Slimline Slide Rail Kit 600mm inc Outlet Elbow £75



Traditional 8 Shower Head 200mm & Arm
Q4-43072 Traditional 8 Wall Shower Head and Arm £154



Round Head & Ceiling Arm
Q4-43039 200mm Round Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm £88



Pura Plus Triple Thermostatic Valve
Q4-19183 Pura Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve £396
Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.3 BAR



Pura Thermostatic Diverter Valve
Q4-19182 Pura Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Built-In Diverter £383
Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Pura Thermostatic Valve
Q4-19184 Pura Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve £345
Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.3 BAR



Reign Triple Valve
Q4-19186 Triple Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve £396
Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.3 BAR



Reign Thermostatic Diverter Valve
Q4-19185 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve With Diverter £383
Thermostatic control
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Reign Thermostatic Valve
Q4-19187 Twin Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve £345
Thermostatic control
Low pressure 0.3 BAR

Heads & Valves

LineaFlow

From **£499**



Traditional 8" Pura

Traditional 8" Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm with Pura Twin
Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve

Q4-19184/43072

£499

Heads & Valves



Square Head & Wall Arm

Q4-43068	Large Square 300mm Shower Head	£156
Q4-43069	Large Square Shower Wall Arm	£74



Square Head 200x200mm

Q4-43036	Square 200mm Fixed Head & Ceiling Mounted Arm	£109
----------	---	------



Square Head 200x200mm

Q4-43031	Square Fixed Head & Wall Mounted Arm	£100
----------	--------------------------------------	------



Square Body Jet 45 x 45mm

Q4-19191	Square Body Jet (Each)	£66
----------	------------------------	-----



Square Inset Body Jet 92 x 92mm

Q4-43077	Square Inset Body jet	£108
----------	-----------------------	------



Flush Fit Shower Head 270 x 270mm

Q4-43070	Square Flush Fit Ceiling Shower Head	£176
----------	--------------------------------------	------



Contact Square Valve

Q4-43060	Contact Square BIV Valve/ Trim	£330
Thermostatic control		
High pressure 1.0 BAR		



Contact Square Valve

Q4-43061	Contact Square BIV 2 Way Diverter Valve	£358
Thermostatic control		
High Pressure 1.0 BAR		



Contact Square Valve

Q4-43062	Contact Square BIV 3 Way Diverter Valve	£414
Thermostatic control		
High Pressure 1.0 BAR		



Outlet Elbow

Q4-19437	Square Outlet Elbow	£17
Q4-19436	Round Outlet Elbow	£17



Round Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-19431	Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler & Sprung Waste System	£71
----------	--	-----



Square Overflow Bath Filler

Q4-19430	Waterfall Overflow Bath Filler & Sprung Waste System	£71
----------	--	-----

Heads & Valves

LineaFlow

From **£966**

Jet Stream

Contact Square Thermostatic Valve with New push button, 4 Square Inset Body Jets & Flush Fit Shower Head

Q4-43061/43077(x4)/43070

£966



Traditional Valves

TAVISTOCK

From **£499**



Varsity Concealed Shower 200mm Head

Q4-16476 Traditional Concealed Shower & Fixed Head
High pressure 1.0 BAR

£499



Varsity Concealed Shower System 200mm Head

Q4-16477 Traditional Concealed Shower System
High pressure 1.0 BAR

£741



Varsity Exposed Shower 200mm Head

Q4-16474 Traditional Exposed Shower & Rigid Riser Set
High pressure 1.0 BAR

£644

WE RECOMMEND...

The Traditional Hatfield Radiator, see page 227.



See our full range of **Radiators** from page 210.



**Hand Delivered by Q4's
Own Vehicle Fleet**

Traditional Exposed Valves

LineaFlow

From **£660**



Traditional Rigid Riser

Traditional Exposed Shower System High Pressure 1.0 BAR

Q4-43115

£660

Showering

GROHE



From **£708**

Euphoria Shower System

Q4-05203 Euphoria Shower System **£708**
High pressure 1.0 BAR



Grotherm 2000 Euphoria

Q4-05317 Grotherm 2000 with Shower Set 600mm Rail **£439**
Q4-05316 EasyReach Shower Tray **£51**
High pressure 1.0 BAR



Euphoria Cube Exposed Shower System

Q4-05327 Grotherm Euphoria Cube Exposed Shower System **£1,311**
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Grotherm Smart Control Shower System

Q4-05325 Grotherm Smart Control Shower System **£1,679**
High pressure 1.0 BAR



G800 Grohmaster EV

Q4-05313 Exposed Shower Valve & Kit **£238**
High pressure 1.0 BAR



G1000C Grohmaster Cosmos

Q4-05201 Exposed Shower Valve & Kit **£333**
Low pressure 0.1 BAR

Showering

GROHE

From **£513**

For many consumers, Made in Germany is the only label they need. They know it stands for precision, attention to detail and quality. All of our research & development and design facilities are located in Germany, where we conduct comprehensive product testing before launch and during production. Below are some of our unique technologies that will allow you to enjoy water.



COOLTOUCH

No risk of scalding yourself on a hot surface.



TURBOSTAT

Always the right temperature. Reacts instantly in changes in water pressure.



STARLIGHT

A radiant chrome finish that resists soiling and tarnishing for enduring pristine looks.



DREAMSPRAY

Perfectly matched nozzles for a perfect spray pattern.



ECOJOY

Water Saving Technology.

Tempesta Shower System
Tempesta Shower System with Built-in Diverter
Q4-05204 £513

Showering

GROHE



From **£536**



Grotherm 1000 Pack 1

Q4-05321 Grotherm 1000 Built in Valve and 3 Mode Shower Set **£536**
 Thermostatic control
 High pressure 1.0 BAR

Eurocube

Q4-05318 Eurocube Built in Shower Set 230mm Head **£1,239**
 Thermostatic control
 High pressure 1.0 BAR



Grotherm 3000 Cosmo Pack 1

Q4-05314 Grotherm 3000 Cosmo Set & 162mm Shower Head **£825**
 Thermostatic control
 High pressure 1.0 BAR

Grotherm 3000 Cosmo Pack 2

Q4-05315 Grotherm 3000 Cosmo Set 210 Shower Head **£944**
 Thermostatic control
 High pressure 1.0 BAR

Electric Showers

GROHE



SHOCK PROOF

Silicone ridge prevents damage if hand shower falls.



SPRAY ZOOM

Zoom from extra wide Rain to focussed jet spray.



SPEED CLEAN

Remove limescale with a single wipe of the hand shower nozzles.



QUICKFIX

Flexible rail system - re-use existing holes.



STARLIGHT

Radiant long-life shine resistant to soil and tarnishing.



DREAMSPRAY

Even distribution of water for a perfect spray.



SAFE STOP

A thermal cutout helps prevent scalding.



INNER WATER GUIDE

Inner water guide for a longer life of the hand shower.



EASY LOGIC

Two dials to control power and temperature. The independent start stop button.



EASY FIX

6 power and 8 water entry options on top, rear or bottom on right and left hand side for fast and easy installation with maximum flexibility. Ideal for retro-fit or replacement.



From **£303**



Tempesta-N Electric Shower

Q4-05206 Tempesta-N 9.5kw Electric Shower White/Grey

£303

Separate Stop and Start
Dreamspray

Under Floor Heating



From **£135**

Programmable Thermostat

16AMP - 3600W
Large Dot Matrix
Pure White Backlight
Energy Usage in Pound and Pence

Thermostats

Q4-20065	Programmable Thermostat White	£72
Q4-20066	Touch Screen Thermostat White	£116



Programmable Thermostat

Touch Screen Thermostat



Mat Systems

High Power Dual Conductor Under Tile 150W/ m2 Heating Mats

Q4-20059	150W - 1.0m2	£63
Q4-20060	300W - 2.0m2	£125
Q4-20061	450W - 3.0m2	£188
Q4-20062	600W - 4.0m2	£231
Q4-20063	750W - 5.0m2	£303

Ceramic Tiles or Stone

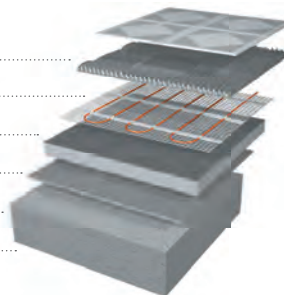
Flexible Tile Adhesive

Linea Heating Mat

Insulation Board

Flexible Tile Adhesive

Concrete Subfloor



Heating Cables

Space Between Cables Can Be Varied For Different Heat Output

Q4-20053	150W - 1.0m2	£69
Q4-20054	300W - 2.0m2	£142
Q4-20055	450W - 3.0m2	£173
Q4-20056	600W - 4.0m2	£209
Q4-20057	750W - 5.0m2	£236



Under Floor Heating Complete Starter Pack

INTRODUCTORY
PRICE
Only
£241

- Touch Screen Thermostatic Control
- Easy roll out
Wire System
- **300 watts** power output
- Pack coverage **2.0m**
- **All in one** box kit



Under Floor Heating

Warmup

4iE Smart WiFi Thermostat

Controlled from a smart phone, tablet or computer, the 4iETM Smart WiFi thermostat learns how you use your heating and the unique way your house reacts. It automatically suggests ways for you to save energy, like what temperature you should set for when you're not home and times you can turn the heating off early.

The smart ways the 4iETM finds to heat your home more efficiently could save you up to £200 on the average UK energy bill. Warmup are independent from the energy suppliers so the 4iETM also works in the background to find better energy tariffs for you, which could save you up to £380 in addition to the savings you get from your lower energy usage.

Q4-20051	Smart WiFi Thermostat – Onyx Black	£289
Q4-20052	Smart WiFi Thermostat – Porcelain White	£289

3iE Programmable Thermostat

2.4" Full colour touch screen control, with easy to use interface.
Active Energy Management™ - saving up to 10% on energy bills.
Accurate floor temperature control - no waste energy.
3 Year Warranty.
Graphics based energy monitor, shows exactly how much energy you are using.
Choice of display styles/ colour.
Programming functions: 10 events and 10 temperatures / day.
Dimensions: h90mm x w113mm x d19mm (flush fit).
Installation Depth: 30mm.



Warmup Loose Wire Heaters

Ultra thin dual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels.
Thinnest wire you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.
Quick installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.
Average output rating: 150w/ m².
BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.
Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.
Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.



Loose Wire Systems

Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m2 – 2.4m2	£183
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m2 – 3.4m2	£216
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m2 – 4.4m2	£314
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m2 – 5.9m2	£408
Q4-20019	Touch Screen Thermostat – Black	£219
Q4-20025	Touch Screen Thermostat – Cream	£219
Q4-20020	Touch Screen Thermostat – Leaf Green	£233
Q4-20021	Touch Screen Thermostat – Madison Blue	£233
Q4-20022	Touch Screen Thermostat – Deep Pink	£233
Q4-20024	Touch Screen Thermostat – Warm Berry	£233
Q4-20023	Touch Screen Thermostat – Silver	£233



Warmup Insulation Boards

Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£37
Q4-20027	1250 x 600 x 20mm Board	£42
Q4-20029	Joining Tape	£8



From **£146**




Warmup Mat Systems

Perfect for heating up a large or regular -shaped room

Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 1m2	£146
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 1.5m2	£183
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 2m2	£206
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 3m2	£298
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 4m2	£373
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 5m2	£452
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 6m2	£536
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 7m2	£613
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 8m2	£671
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 9m2	£727
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Matt – 10m2	£782
Q4-20019	Touch Screen Thermostat – Black	£219
Q4-20025	Touch Screen Thermostat – Cream	£219
Q4-20020	Touch Screen Thermostat – Leaf Green	£233
Q4-20021	Touch Screen Thermostat – Madison Blue	£233
Q4-20022	Touch Screen Thermostat – Deep Pink	£233
Q4-20024	Touch Screen Thermostat – Warm Berry	£233
Q4-20023	Touch Screen Thermostat – Silver	£233

07 Accessories

- 336 Mirrors
- 344 Mirror Cabinets
- 346 Lighting
- 348 Accessories



4 Series Bluetooth Mirror shown.
See page 340 for further details.



Mirrors

LineaPlus



From **£269**

Star LED

60 Cool white high power LED's
Infrared on/off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Shaver socket
Slimline LED mirror

Q4-33001

H700 x W500 x D55

£269



Soma LED

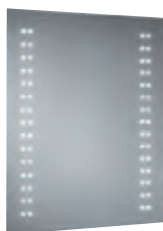
48 Natural white high power LED's
Infra red on/off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Shaver socket
Compact LED mirror

Q4-33005

H500 x W390 x D55

£250



Ischia LED

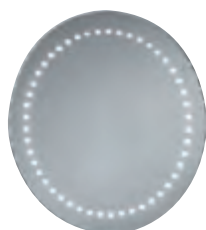
60 Cool white high power LED's
Infra red on/off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Rocker switch for the demister
Slimline LED mirror

Q4-33002

H600 x W500 x D30

£230



Hypia Round

48 Cool white high power LED's
Infra red on/off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Slimline LED mirror

Q4-33004

W500 D40

£238

WE RECOMMEND...

The Lineare Tall Basin Mono, see page 373.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.

The Status Bathtub, see page 122.



See our full range of **Bathubs** from page 70.



30 Years
Industry
Experience

Mirrors

LineaPlus

**50%
OFF**

was £238

**NOW
£119**

Vita

48 Cool energy saving LED's and chrome pull cord

04-33058 H600 x W600 x D30 RRP £238 £119

Mirrors

LineaPlus



From **£240**

Halton

2 LED light strips
Infra red on/off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Easy to install Hang & Lock System
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-03228

H700 x W500 x D30

£240



Oaken

Full frame LED lights
Infra red on/off sensor
Demister pad
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Easy to install Hang & Lock System
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-03229

H700 x W500 x D30

£282



G500

Dimmable cool white LED's
Diffused LED points
Demister pad
Infra red on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Rocker switch for demister pad
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-33060

H600 x W500 x D43

£391



G900

Dimmable cool white LED's
Diffused LED points
Demister pad
Infra red on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Rocker switch for demister pad
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-33066

H600 x W900 x D40

£426



G1200

Dimmable cool white LED's
Diffused LED points
Demister pad
Infra red on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Rocker switch for demister pad
Can be hung landscape or portrait

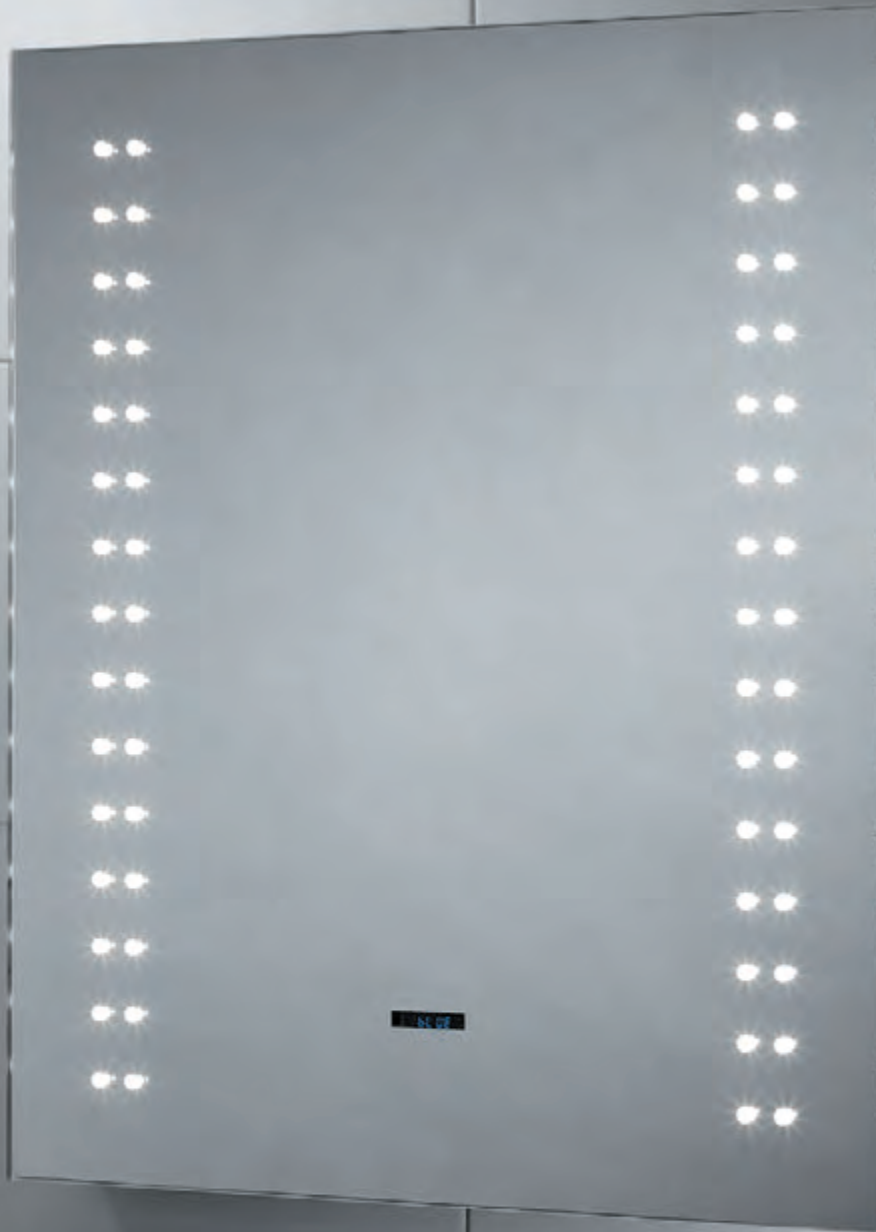
Q4-33065

H600 x W1200 x D40

£534

Mirrors

LineaPlus



Infra Red On/Off Sensor



Play music or listen to the radio via Bluetooth



Remote control



Built-in speakers

Ethos

Bluetooth LED Mirror. Add a little luxury. Listen to the radio or your own music via this audio Bluetooth illuminated LED mirror. 60 High Power LED's, Infra Red On/Off Sensor, Full Sized Demister Pad, Shaver Socket IP44 Rated

04-33013 H600 x W500 x D55

£427

Mirrors

LineaPlus



From **£323**

Skate LED

Backlit ambient LED lighting
Diffused LED point
138 LED's integrated
Cool white/ warm white colour change
IP44 Rated

On / off touch sensor
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom

Q4-33061

H700 x W500 x D43

£323



Series 4 Bluetooth LED Mirror

LED colour cool white
Diffused LED points
144 LED's integrated
Demister pad
Infra red on/ off sensor

IP44 Rated
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Rocker switch for demister pads
Meiloon speakers
Bluetooth

Q4-33062

H600 x W800 x D55

£440



Smile LED

LED colour natural white
Diffused LED points
156 LED's integrated
Demister pads
Infra red on/ off sensor

IP44 Rated
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Can be hung landscape or portrait
Shaver socket

Q4-33063

H700 x W500 x D45

£366



Turan LED

60 Natural white high power LED's
Demister pad
Infra red on/off sensor
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Shaver socket
24 Hour digital clock

Q4-33012

H600 x W700 x D55

£365

WE RECOMMEND...

The Stratos Basin Mono, see page 362.



See our full range of **Taps** from page 358.

The Profile Single Ended Bathtub, also available Double Ended, see page 96.



See our full range of **Baths** from page 70.



**Over 300
Different
Product Lines**

Mirrors

LineaPlus



From **£307**

Studio LED

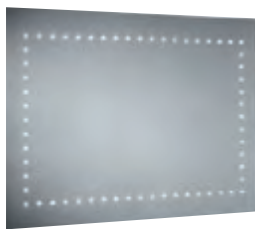
40 Natural white high power LED's
Demister pad
Infra red on/off sensor
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Rocker switch for demister pad
Integrated glass shelf depth 90mm
Shaver socket

Q4-33007

H600 x W500 x D35

£307



Lupo LED

60 Cool white high power LED's
Demister pad
Infra red on/off sensor
IP44 Rated
High quality 5mm clear glass

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-33006

H600 x W800 x D30

£305



Nitrus Battery Powered LED

48 Cool white LED's
Battery operated
Suitable for use with rechargeable batteries
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom

Rocker switch
IP44

Q4-33067

H500 x W390 x D30

£109



Strata Battery Powered LED

60 Cool white LED's
Battery operated
Suitable for use with rechargeable batteries
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
High quality 5mm clear glass

Rocker switch
IP44

Q4-33068

H700 x W500 x D30

£173

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Tempesta Grey, page 275.



See our full range of **Zaneti** from page 270.

The Smooth Freestanding Double Ended Bathtub, see page 165.



See our full range of **Bathtubs** from page 70.



**First Class
After Care
Service**

Mirrors

TAVISTOCK



From **£406**

Aster LED

Energy saving LED lights
Dimmable LED illuminated frame
Demister pad
Infra red on/ off sensor
IP44

Stimline LED mirror
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-16615 H700 x W500 x D25 **£406**



Aster LED

Energy saving LED lights
Dimmable LED illuminated frame
Demister pad
Infra red on/ off sensor
IP44 Rated

Stimline LED mirror
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom

Q4-16616 H600 x W800 x D25 **£435**

Q4-16617 H500 x W1200 x D25 **£558**



Drift LED

Energy saving LED lights
Demister pad
Infra red on/off sensor
IP44 Rated
Stimline LED mirror

Gives the appearance of floating
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Can be hung landscape and portrait

Q4-16463 H500 x W1200 x D30 **£519**



Reform LED

Energy saving LED lights
Demister pad
Infra red on/off sensor
IP44 Rated
Stimline LED mirror

Gives the appearance of floating
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-16461 H700 x W500 x D30 **£391**



Appear LED

Energy saving LED lights
Demister pad
Infra red on/off sensor
IP44 Rated
Stimline LED mirror

Gives the appearance of floating
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-16462 H600 x W900 x D30 **£443**

Mirrors

TAVISTOCK



From **£231**

Transmit

Energy saving LED lights
Demister pad
Infra red on/off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-16431

H700 x W450 x D40

£231



Diffuse

Energy saving LED lights
Demister pad
Infra red on/off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-16430

H730 x W530 x D40

£243



Core LED

Energy saving LED lights
Lights operated by rocker switch
Demister pad
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-16429

H700 x W550 x D50

£299



Pride LED

Energy saving LED lights
Demister pad
Infra red on/off sensor
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Can be hung landscape or portrait

Q4-16464

H810 x W600 x D30

£416



Pitch Bluetooth LED

Energy saving LED lights
Demister pad
Infra red on/off sensor
IP44 Rated

Integrated stereo speakers
Bluetooth

Q4-16460

H700 x W500 x D50

£482

Mirror Cabinets

LineaPlus



From **£128**

Mistral Single

Stainless steel
Adjustable shelf
120 Degree hinges
Easy to install
Chrome plated pin handle

Q4-03221	H550 x W300 x D120	£128
Q4-03238	H600 x W400 x D100	£139



Mistral Double

Stainless steel
2 Adjustable shelves
120 Degree hinges
Chrome plated pin handles

Q4-03222	H670 x W500 x D120	£209
Q4-03237	H600 x W670 x D120	£215



Spirit White

2x Halogen down lighters
IP24 Rated
White coated steel cabinet with mirrored doors
1 Fixed internal shelf
Shaver socket

Soft close doors
Easy to install

Q4-03201	H530 x W450 x D230	£314
----------	--------------------	------



Spirit Stainless Steel

2x Halogen down lighters
IP24 Rated
Steel cabinet with mirrored doors
1 Fixed internal shelf
Shaver socket

Soft close doors
Easy to install

Q4-03200	H530 x W450 x D230	£392
----------	--------------------	------



Urban Double

White gloss finish
1 Internal shelf
Soft close doors
Easy to install

Q4-19530	H650 x W600 x D110	£153
----------	--------------------	------

Mirror Cabinets

TAVISTOCK

From **£339**

Sleek Single

Diffused LED lighting on the side
2 Adjustable shelves
Rocker switch
IP44 Rated
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom

Rust proof
High quality 15mm clear glass doors
Shaver socket

Q4-16543

H650 x W440 x D130

£339



Sleek Double

Diffused LED lighting on the side
2 Adjustable shelves
Rocker switch
IP44 Rated
Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom

Rust proof
High quality 15mm clear glass doors
Shaver socket

Q4-16544

H650 x W600 x D130

£416



Nook Single LED

Diffused LED lighting frame
Recessed or wall hung
Infra red on/off sensor
2 Adjustable shelves
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
High quality 6mm clear glass
Shaver socket operated by a rocker switch

Q4-16541

H700 x W500 x D117

£693



Conduct Single

LED top light
Anodised aluminium
Rocker switch
2 Adjustable shelves
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Soft close doors

Q4-16428

H690 x W440 x D130 – Single

£247



Conduct Double

LED top light
Anodised aluminium
Rocker switch
2 Adjustable shelves
IP44 Rated

Suitable for use in zone 2 of the bathroom
Soft close doors

Q4-16427

H690 x W600 x D130 – Double

£321

Lighting

LineaPlus



From **£32**



Dual Shaver Socket

Q4-33057 H145 x W85, 110v & 240v, IP20 Rated – Chrome

Cirrus Double Tube LED

£32 Q4-33077 W355 x D171 x H135, IP44, 240v

Knight Single LED

£101 Q4-33071 W100 x D110

IP44
240v
Class 2



Knight Triple LED

Q4-33074 W250 x D110

£180

IP44
240v
Class 2

Ergo Single LED

Q4-33075 W64 x D100 x H215

£69

IP44
240v
Class 2

Focus Round

Q4-33070 D290 x P70

£164

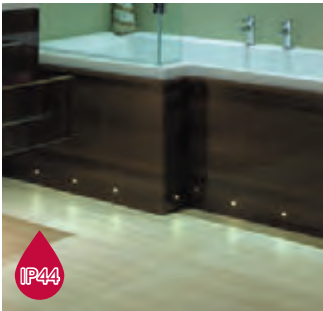
IP44
240v
Class 2

Cosmos Dome

Q4-33069 D248 x P100mm

£134

IP44
240v
Class 2



LED Plinth & Panel Light Pack

Q4-33041 LED Round 6 Light Pack – IP67 Rated

£62

22.8 Lumens
Stainless steel
Wattage: 6x 0.3W
Beam Angle 30deg
LED Colour: Cool white
Diameter: 30mm

Kelvin: (5500k)
Cable length 1m
(pre fitting) &
1.5m mains cable.
Maximum walk over
pressure: 100kg
Cut-out 24mm

Contains 6 fittings for integration in any zone of the bathroom. These fittings are daisy chained and connected back to the driver via IP67 rated connectors.



Status COB LED Lighting

Q4-33033 COB LED Over Mirror Light – Cool White

£84

Q4-33034 COB LED Over Mirror Light – Warm White

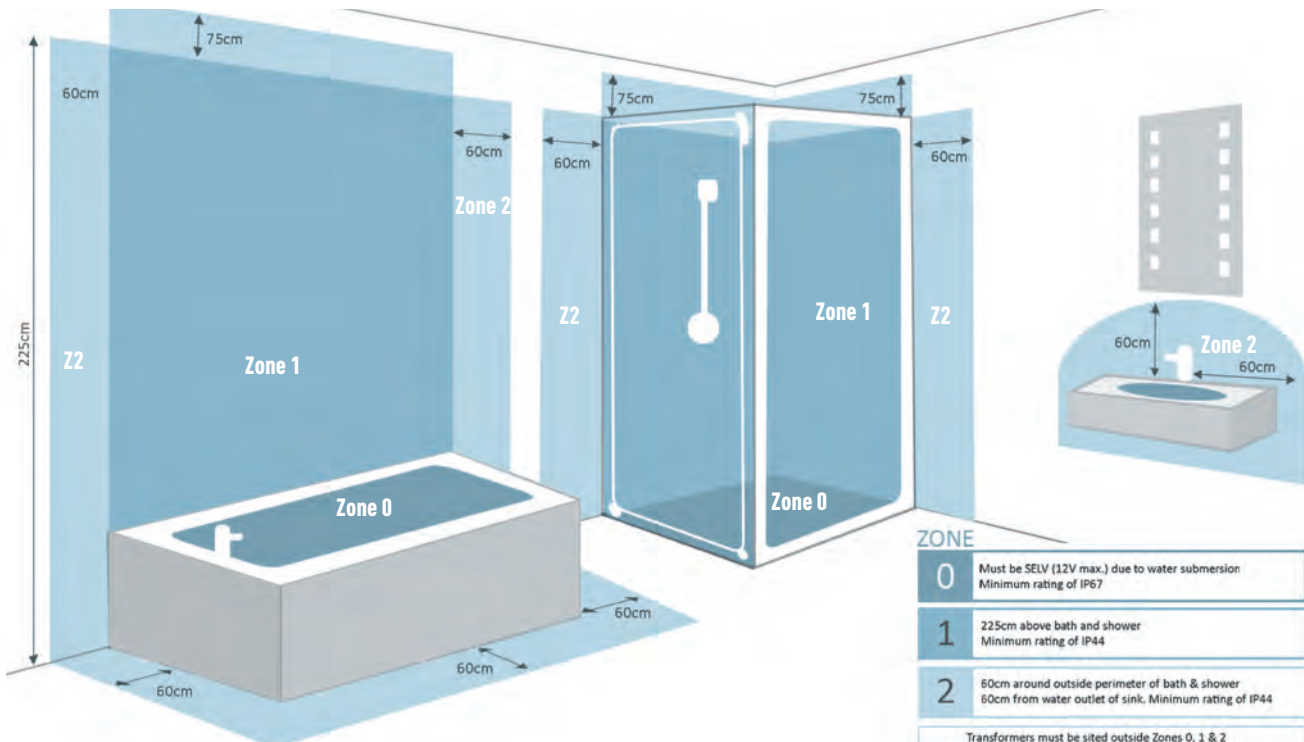
£84

Q4-33035 LED Driver 12w 700mA

£36

W300 D30 H53
Finish: Chrome
Wattage: 5W
Beam Angle 120deg

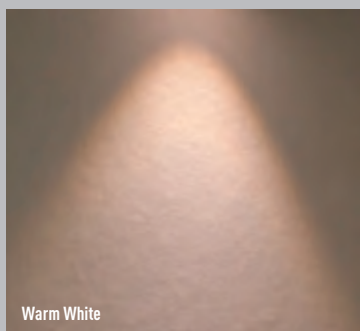
LED Qty: 4pcs
LED Colours:
Cool & Warm White
Cable Length: 1m



Lighting



LED Colour Types



COB LED Benefits

- Enhanced efficiency
- Higher light output than SMD LED chips
- Longer lifespan
- Uniform appearance
- Achieve the same light output as you would from a halogen lamp with a fraction of the energy usage, meaning considerable savings on energy bills if you switch from halogen to LED.



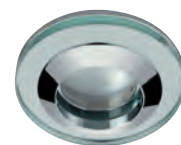
Style LED Downlight
Q4-33021 GU10 Fire Rated Down Light – IP65 Rated **£29**
 Chrome
 D86 (75mm Cutout)
 IP65
 Up 90 minuets fire rated (Part B/ C/ E compliant)



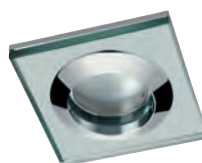
Style LED Downlight
Q4-33020 GU10 Fire Rated Down Light – IP65 Rated **£29**
 White
 D86 (75mm Cutout)
 IP65
 Up 90 minuets fire rated (Part B/ C/ E compliant)



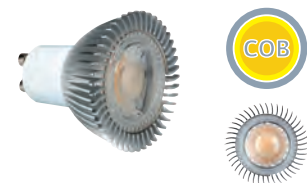
High Output LED Lamps
Q4-33024 GU10 LED Lamp Cool White – 360 Lumens **£8**
Q4-33025 GU10 LED Lamp Warm White – 290 Lumens **£8**
 Lifespan 25,000 hours
 240v GU10
 Wattage 5W
 Beam Angle 30deg
 LED Qty 4pcs
 Overall length 55mm
 LED Colour Cool White & Warm White
 Lumens: 360Lm (Cool White)
 290Lm (Warm White)



Luxor Round Glass Downlight
Q4-33022 Round Glass & Chrome Down Light – IP65 Rated **£47**
 D105 (68mm Cutout)
 IP65



Luxor Square Glass Downlight
Q4-33023 Square Glass & Chrome Down Light – IP65 Rated **£47**
 D105 (68mm Cutout)
 IP65



High Output Dimmable COB LED Lamp
Q4-33026 GU10 COB LED Lamp Cool White – 330 Lumens **£17**
Q4-33027 GU10 COB LED Lamp Warm White – 310 Lumens **£17**
 Lifespan 25,000 hours
 240v GU10
 Wattage 5W
 Beam Angle 30deg
 LED Qty 4pcs
 Overall length 55mm
 LED Colour Cool White & Warm White
 Lumens: 360Lm (Cool White)
 290Lm (Warm White)

Kosmos

LineaPlus



Soap Dispenser

Q4-01056 H166 x W53 x D99

£56



Tumbler & Holder

Q4-01057 H96 x W67 x D117

£21



Robe Hook

Q4-01058 H53 x W90 x D50

£19



Robe Hook/ Pegs

Q4-01259 H53 x W158 x D54

£22



Soap Dish

Q4-01061 H53 x W111 x D139

£30



Toilet Brush & Holder

Q4-01102 H359 x W150 x D115

£92



Towel Ring

Q4-01060 H126 x W210 x D50

£29



Bottle Holder

Q4-01059 H134 x W347 x D134

£78

From **£41**



Spare Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-01261 H306 x W53 x D127

£33



Toilet Roll Holder
Q4-01055 H106 x W140 x D50

£25



Toilet Roll Holder Straight
Q4-01260 H53 x W140 x D82

£25



Towel Rack with Bar
Q4-01258 H116 x W613 x D195

£149



Glass Shelf
Q4-01063 H53 x W600 x D127

£49



Towel Rack
Q4-01257 H53 x W613 x D195

£114



Single Towel Rail
Q4-01062 H53 x W613 x D73

£41

Mezzo

LineaPlus

From **£27**



Toilet Roll Holder

Q4-01094 H50 x W145 x D107

£27



Spare Toilet Roll Holder

Q4-01263 H53 x W53 x D130

£21



Robe Hook

Q4-01095 H53 x W55 x D50

£21



Soap Dispenser

Q4-01100 H160 x W53 x D99

£61



Towel Ring

Q4-01101 H166 x W162 x D50

£30



Bath Grip

Q4-01262 H53 x W300 x D75

£33



Glass Shelf

Q4-01099 H53 x W600 x D124

£54



Towel Bar

Q4-01097 H53 x W613x D72

£45



Tumbler & Holder

Q4-01096 H96 x W67 x D118

£25

Westminster

LineaPlus



Toilet Roll Holder

Q4-03124 H100 x W165 x D60

£25



Soap Dispenser

Q4-03118 H160 x W60 x D110

£37



Robe Hook

Q4-03116 H57 x W62 x D60

£15



Tumbler & Toothbrush Holder

Q4-03126 H93 x W120 x D105

£29



Towel Rail

Q4-03122 H57 x W520 x D80

£39



Swivel Mirror

Q4-03120 H400 x W300 x D85

£74



Double Towel Rail

Q4-03123 H70 x W510 x D140

£56



Toilet Brush & Holder

Q4-03121 H390 x W110 x D135

£53



Glass Shelf

Q4-03119 H57 x W500 x D115

£54



Soap Dish

Q4-03117 H57 x W120 x D105

£25



Towel Ring

Q4-03125 H180 x W160 x D60

£25



Order Before
5PM for
**Next Day
Delivery**

Edge

LineaPlus

From **£41**



Soap Dispenser

Q4-01088 H157 x W58 x D93

£83



Robe Hook

Q4-01089 H54 x W54 x D46

£21



Glass Shelf

Q4-01090 H54 x W625 x D150

£83



Toilet Roll Holder Straight

Q4-01264 H54 x D74

£32



Toilet Roll Holder

Q4-01091 H107 x W128 x D46

£41



Bottle Holder

Q4-01092 H109 x W328 x D170

£97



Toilet Brush Holder

Q4-01093 H397 x W98 x D96

£159



Towel Rail Double

Q4-01265 H54 x W625 x D129

£97

Vintage

LineaPlus

From **£55**



Standard Toilet Roll Holder

Q4-01256 H78 x W145 x D162

£43



Luxury Toilet Roll Holder

Q4-01250 H22 x W120 x D145

£55



Robe Hook

Q4-01251 H50 x W20 x D45

£30



Toilet Brush & Holder

Q4-01252 H375 x W93 x D109

£71



Soap Dispenser

Q4-01253 H185 x W115 x D100

£56



Double Towel Rail

Q4-01255 H45 x W600 x D32

£129

WE RECOMMEND...

The Traditional Freestanding Double Ended Bath including feet, see page 169.



Aline

LineaPlus



Toilet Roll Holder

Q4-01106 H36 x W160 x D77

£32



Towel Ring

Q4-01110 H36 x W261 x D75

£35



Soap Dish

Q4-01113 H62 x W82 x L126

£35



Tumbler & Holder

Q4-01112 H110 x W75 x D78

£35



Robe Hook

Q4-01107 H87 x W36 x D27

£24



Toilet Brush Holder

Q4-01111 H377 x W76 x D76

£57



Soap Dispenser

Q4-01108 H177 x W75 x D78

£44



Towel Rail

Q4-01109 H36 x W611 x D75

£55

Cheadle



Toilet Roll Holder

Q4-03040 H54 x W190 x D66

£48



Towel Ring

Q4-03041 H156 x W225 x D58

£56



Soap Dish & Holder

Q4-03037 H54 x W115 x D102

£53



Tumbler & Holder

Q4-03042 H98 x W80 x D102

£53



Robe Hook

Q4-03036 H54 x W87 x D48

£36



Shelf

Q4-03038 H54 x W590 x D135

£75



Towel Rail

Q4-03039 H54 x W672 x D66

£75



Order Before
5PM for
Next Day
Delivery

Aluminium Range



Cosmetic Basket
Q4-03202 H80 x W300 x D141 £51



Corner Basket
Q4-03203 H60 x W132 x D205 £51



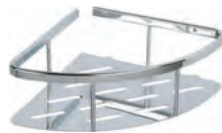
Large Basket
Q4-03206 H140 x W260 x D125 £49



Large Two Tier Corner Basket
Q4-03204 H385 x W310 x D205 £87



Large Two Tier Basket
Q4-03207 H390 x W225 x D130 £87



Chrome Corner Basket
Q4-03220 H80 x W275 x D190 £51

WE RECOMMEND...

The Zaneti 600 Wall Hung Basin Unit in Tempesta Grey, page 275.



Stainless Steel Range



Small Two Tier Corner Basket
Q4-03138 H285 x W230 x D135 £51



Large Two Tier Corner Basket
Q4-03136 H305 x W275 x D165 £69



Over Hook Three Tier Basket
Q4-03137 H635 x W250 x D130 £93



Cosmetic Basket
Q4-03134 H65 x W250 x D120 £36



Two Tier Basket
Q4-03209 H315 x W250 x D125 £67



Three Tier Corner Basket
Q4-03208 H490 x W275 x D165 £93



Corner Basket
Q4-03135 H60 x W280 x D165 £36

Baucosmos

GROHE



Robe Hook

Q4-05337 H54 x W54 x D55

£20



Toilet Brush Holder

Q4-05338 H374 x W62 x D138

£48



Towel Ring

Q4-05336 H231 x W210 x D58

£35



Toilet Roll Holder

Q4-05334 H104 x W152 x D58

£38



Towel Rail

Q4-05335 H54 x W522 x D55

£44

WE RECOMMEND...

The Eurostyle
Cosmos basin mono,
see page 373.



Selection



Robe Hook

Q4-05340 H46 x W90 x D108

£38



Towel Ring

Q4-05341 H34 x W316 x D69

£71



Toilet Roll Holder

Q4-05339 H58 x W225 x D130

£104



Towel Rail

Q4-05342 H35 x W568 x D70

£134



Toilet Roll Holder Spare

Q4-05343 L188 x W100 x H46

£50

WE RECOMMEND...

The Eurosmart
Cosmo basin mono,
see page 372.



Assisted Bathing



600mm Angled Single Grab Bar
Q4-03226 H600 x D82

£60



600mm Straight Single Grab Bar
Q4-03225 H600 x D82

£55



300mm Straight Single Grab Bar
Q4-03223 H300 x D82

£47



450mm Straight Single Grab Bar
Q4-03224 H450 x D82

£50



32mm Diameter Bar
Q4-03215 300mm Grab Bar – Anti Slip Grip
Q4-03216 600mm Grab Bar – Anti Slip Grip

£44

£51



32mm Diameter Bar
Q4-03217 600mm Angled Grab Bar

£55



White/Chrome Shower Seat
Q4-03213 H425-525 x W420 x D415

£135



White/Chrome Shower Seat
Q4-03227 H475-510 x W498 x D495

£104



Fold Away Hand Rail
Q4-03214 H300 x W100 x D850

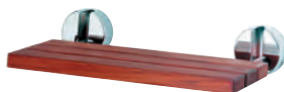
£189



Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer
Q4-26255 Thermostatic BSM

£168

1.0 Bar Pressure
Shower kit not included



Wood Shower Seat (Chrome Hinges)
Q4-19208 H50 x W500 x D345

£325



White Fold Away Shower Seat
Q4-03210 H50 x W370 x D360

£82



White/Chrome Fold Away Shower Seat
Q4-03211 H50 x W360 x D250

£131

08 Taps

360 Taps

375 Freestanding Taps

376 Wastes



Balmoral range shown.
See page 364 for further details.



Taps

LineaFlow



From **£56**



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Orlando

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43112	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£56
Q4-43111	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£122



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer



Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer



Trend

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43080	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£89
Q4-43081	3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (no waste)	LP2	£129
Q4-43082	Basin Taps	LP2	£87
Q4-43083	Bath Taps	LP2	£105
Q4-43085	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£132
Q4-43086	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£160
Q4-43087	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£287

Taps

TAVISTOCK

From **£76**

Basin Mono



Bath Filler

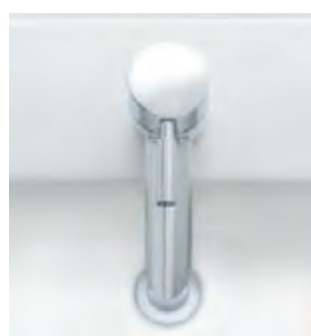


Bath Shower Mixer



Lift

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-16180	Basin Mono (no Waste)	LP2	£76
Q4-16178	Bath Filler	LP2	£128
Q4-16179	Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£150



Basin Mono



Mini Basin Mono



Basin Taps



Deck Bath Filler



Kinetic

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-16171	Basin Mono (No Pop-Up Waste)	LP1	£89
Q4-16173	Mini Basin Mono (No Pop-Up Waste)	LP1	£81
Q4-16177	Basin Taps	LP1	£123
Q4-16167	Deck Bath Filler	LP1	£150
Q4-16169	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP1	£202

Taps

LineaFlow



Basin Mono



Mini Basin Mono



Bath Shower Mixer



Bath Filler



Style

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43088	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£95
Q4-43089	Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£87
Q4-43090	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£156
Q4-43091	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£185



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Tall Basin Mono



Stratos

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43011	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£105
Q4-43012	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£160
Q4-43013	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£182
Q4-43014	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£138

Taps

TAVISTOCK



From **£105**



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-16152	Basin Mono (No Pop-Up Waste)	LP1	£105
Q4-16153	Basin Mono (Includes Pop-Up Waste)	LP1	£122
Q4-16155	Mini Basin Mono (No Pop-Up Waste)	LP1	£101
Q4-16149	Bath Filler	LP1	£176
Q4-16150	Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP1	£205



Basin Mixer



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



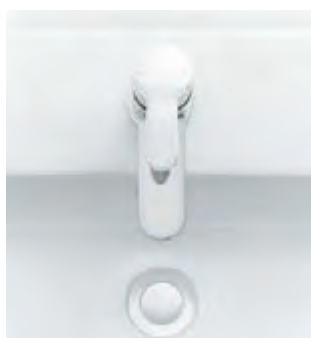
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-16560	Basin Mixer (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£105
Q4-16561	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£132
Q4-16562	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP2	£182

Taps

LineaFlow



From **£109**



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Event

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43015	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£109
Q4-43016	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£149
Q4-43017	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£171



Basin Mono



Basin Taps



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Balmoral

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43021	Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£108
Q4-43022	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£164
Q4-43023	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£242
Q4-43024	Basin Taps	LP2	£93
Q4-43025	Bath Taps	LP2	£116

Taps

TAVISTOCK



Basin Mixer



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Tier			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-16566	Basin Mixer (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£111
Q4-16567	Bath Filler	LP2	£170
Q4-16568	Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP2	£200



Basin Mixer



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Adapt			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-16563	Basin Mixer (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£111
Q4-16564	Bath Filler	LP2	£170
Q4-16565	Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP2	£200

Taps

LineaFlow



From **£116**



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Charlestone

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43018	Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£116
Q4-43019	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£166
Q4-43020	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£191



Mini Basin Mono



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Portal

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43099	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£116
Q4-43100	Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£106
Q4-43101	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£164
Q4-43102	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£191

Taps

LineaFlow



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Tall Basin Mono



Jota

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43103	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£122
Q4-43104	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£182
Q4-43105	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£195
Q4-43106	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£230



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Zone

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43001	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£127
Q4-43002	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£153
Q4-43003	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£177

Taps

TAVISTOCK



Basin Mixer



Basin Pillar Taps



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Varsity

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-16194	Basin Mixer (Includes Pop-Up Waste)	LP1	£128
Q4-16195	Basin Pillar Taps (No Waste)	LP1	£74
Q4-16191	Pillar Bath Filler	LP1	£163
Q4-16192	Pillar Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP1	£274



Basin Mono



Mini Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Blaze

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-16147	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£155
Q4-16148	Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£144
Q4-16145	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£235
Q4-16146	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£274

Taps

LineaFlow



From **£120**



Basin Mono



Bath Shower Mixer



Wall Bath Shower Mixer



Tall Basin Mono



H2

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43004	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£120
Q4-43107	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£215
Q4-43108	Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£199
Q4-43005	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£219
Q4-43006	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£264



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Vision

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43096	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£124
Q4-43097	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£169
Q4-43098	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP2	£201

Taps

LineaFlow



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Pure			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43007	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£142
Q4-43008	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£198
Q4-43009	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£230



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Hydro			
Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43034	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£142
Q4-43035	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£232
Q4-43010	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£296

Taps

LineaFlow



From **£164**



Basin Mono



Waterfall Basin Mono



Bath Shower Mixer



Atom

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43093	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£129
Q4-43094	Waterfall Basin Mono (includes sprung waste)	LP2	£164
Q4-43095	4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	HP1	£335



Bath Filler



Wall Basin Mixer



Valve



Bath Spout



Zeta

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43050	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£153
Q4-43051	Wall Mounted Single Lever Basin Mixer	LP2	£208
Q4-43053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£274
Q4-43054	Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£193
Q4-43055	Bath Spout	MP	£93

Taps

TAVISTOCK

From **£155**



Basin Mono



Mini Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Bath Shower Mixer



Siren

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-16189	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£155
Q4-16190	Mini Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£144
Q4-16187	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£235
Q4-16188	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£274

GROHE



Basin Mono



Basin Mixer



Bath Filler



Bidet Mono



Eurosmart Cosmo

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05304	Smooth Basin Mono (no waste)	MP	£104
Q4-05301	3 Hole Basin Mixer	HP1	£285
Q4-05302	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	HP1	£273
Q4-05300	Bidet Mono (Includes Pop Up Waste)	MP	£153

Taps

GROHE



Basin Mono



Bath Filler



Eurostyle Cosmos

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05305	Smooth Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£156
Q4-05306	Deck Bath Filler	HP1	£273



Basin Mono



Small Basin Mono



Tall Basin Mono



Wall Valve & Cover Plate



Lineare

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-05328	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£268
Q4-05329	Small Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£252
Q4-05330	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£314
Q4-05332/33	Manual Wall Valve and Cover Plate	LP2	£346
Q4-05331	Bath Spout	LP2	£218

Taps

LineaFlow



Basin Mono



Wall Mounted Filler



Bath Filler



Tensa

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43120	Basin Mono (Without Waste)	LP2	£115
Q4-43122	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£165
Q4-43127	Wall Mounted Basin/ Bath Filler	MP	£199



Basin Mono



Wall Mounted Filler



Bath Filler



Tensa Black

Ref	Description	Pressure	Price
Q4-43121	Basin Mono (Without Waste)	LP2	£145
Q4-43123	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£175
Q4-43128	Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£249

Freestanding Taps

LineaFlow

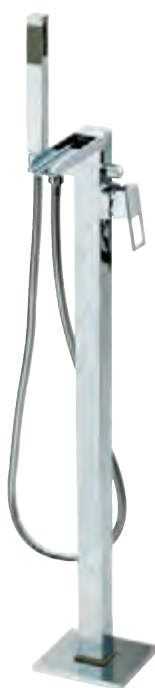
From **£475**



NEW
Trend Black
Q4-43124 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£599**



Trend
Q4-43109 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£475**



Square
Q4-43110 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£573**



Balmoral
Q4-43075 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£550**



Stylus
Q4-43076 Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer **£573**

Wastes

Basin Wastes



Q4-19389 Basin Waste with Brass Plug & Chain £16



Q4-19390 Easy Clean Slotted Sprung Basin Waste £30



Q4-19391 Easy Clean Un-Slotted Sprung Basin Waste £34

NEW



Q4-19432 White Ceramic Slotted Waste £25



Q4-19387 Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste £34



Q4-19388 Flip Plug Un-Slotted Basin Waste £34

NEW



Q4-43125 Sprung Basin Waste Black £30

Bath Wastes



Q4-13069 Round Bath Pop-Up Waste £43



Q4-13066 Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste £44



Q4-19383 Bath Waste with Brass Plug & Chain £32



Q4-19381 Exposed Bath Waste £102



Q4-19384 Square Bath Pop Up Waste £49



Q4-19385 Roll Top Bath Pack Inc. Standpipes, Exposed Waste & Bath Trap £332



Q4-43126 Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow Black £70

Bottle Traps



Standard
Q4-19394 Bottle Trap with 190mm Extension Tube £39



Contemporary
Q4-19393 Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube £69



Square
Q4-19395 Bottle Trap with 300mm Extension Tube £84

09 Flooring & Panels

378 Bathroom Flooring

380 Ceiling Panels

381 Wall Panels

Karndean Range Shown.
See page 378 for further details.

Find out more at www.q4bathrooms.com or call 0845 500 4010

Karndean Stone Flooring

PALIO CLIC



KEY FEATURES:

- Quick and easy to install.
- Click locking system.
- No need for adhesive or underlay.
- Durable and easy to clean.
- Warn underfoot.
- Compatible with underfloor heating.

Contact your local retailer for pricing information



Ref	Finish	Tile Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42308	Cetona	600mmx307mm	1.842m ²	£99



Ref	Finish	Tile Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42310	Volterra	600mmx307mm	1.842m ²	£99



Ref	Finish	Tile Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42309	Pienza	600mmx307mm	1.842m ²	£99



Ref	Finish	Tile Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42311	Murlo	600mmx307mm	1.842m ²	£99

Karndean Wood Flooring

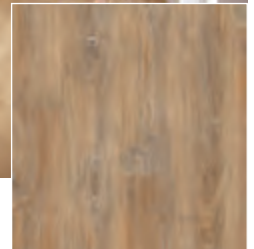
 PALIO CLIC



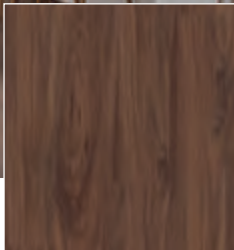
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42300	Sorano	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£119



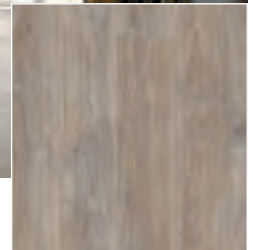
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42301	Montieri	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£119



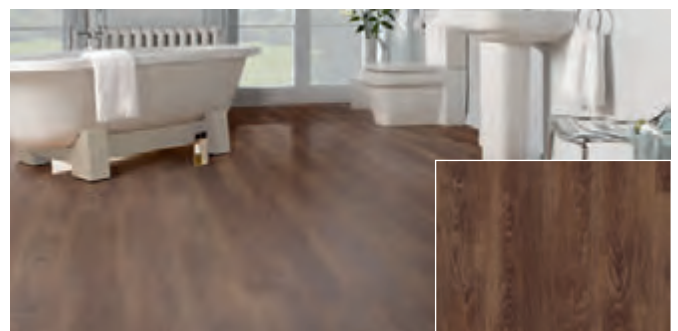
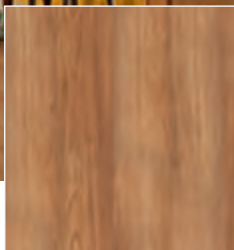
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42302	Asciano	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£119



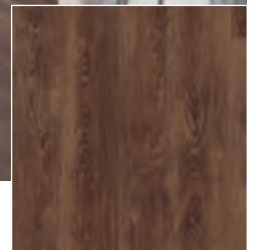
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42303	Arezzo	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£119



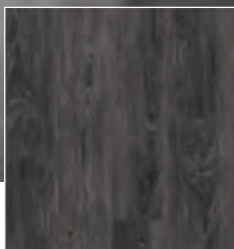
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42304	Crespina	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£119



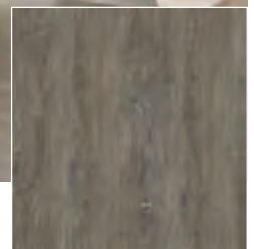
Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42305	Vetralla	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£119



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42306	Lucca	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£119



Ref	Finish	Plank Size	Coverage	Pack Price
Q4-42307	Bolsena	1220mm x 179mm	2.184m ²	£119



Ceiling Panels

LineaPlan



PVCu ceiling panels are ideal for bathrooms ceilings. All our Ceiling Panels are made from PVCu plastic with a hollow construction so they are very light and are easy to install.

The fact that the panels are maintenance-free is also a great benefit especially when used in bathrooms where the high levels of moisture can affect traditional ceiling coverings. There are four panel finishes to choose from producing different effect for each.

Pack of 10 Panels

Q4-15001 2700x250 Gloss White Flush Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£198
Q4-15100 2700x250 Matt White Flush Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£198
Q4-15101 2700x250 White Ash Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£210
Q4-15102 2700x250 White Sparkle Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£221

Pack of 10 Panels

Q4-15003 4000x250 Gloss White Flush Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£298
Q4-15103 4000x250 Matt White Flush Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£298
Q4-15104 4000x250 White Ash Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£331

Pack of 8 Gloss Panels

Q4-15002 2700x200 White & Chrome Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£186
Q4-15004 4000x200 White & Chrome Ceiling Panel (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£282

Edging Strip

Q4-15017 White 2 Part Edging Strips 2700mm (8mm Thickness)	8mm	£12
--	-----	-----



Wall Panels



Coral PVC Shower Panels

Suitable for wet and dry areas simple and quick to fit. Full range of accessories available. Easy to clean and hygienic - Simple wipe clean. A cost-effective alternative to tiling.

Non-porous and mould free. Virtually maintenance free. Suitable for domestic and commercial installation.

Coral PVC Shower Panels

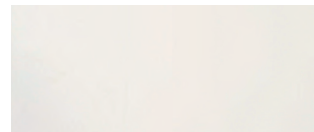
Ref	Desc	Size	Thickness	Panel Price
Q4-14431	White Gloss	2400 x 1000	10mm	£116
Q4-14438	White Crystal	2400 x 1000	10mm	£116
Q4-14436	Pearlescent White	2400 x 1000	10mm	£116
Q4-14433	Light Grey Marble	2400 x 1000	10mm	£116
Q4-14435	Pergamon Marble	2400 x 1000	10mm	£116
Q4-14437	Travertine	2400 x 1000	10mm	£116
Q4-14441	Travertine Matt	2400 x 1000	10mm	£116
Q4-14439	Silver Travertine	2400 x 1000	10mm	£116
Q4-14440	Silver Travertine Matt	2400 x 1000	10mm	£116
Q4-14434	Pearlescent Black	2400 x 1000	10mm	£116
Q4-14432	Black Crystal	2400 x 1000	10mm	£116

End Caps

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-36409	End Cap - White	£17
Q4-36401	End Cap - Silver	£13
Q4-36413	End Cap - Black	£18

Internal Corners

Ref	Desc	Price
Q4-36411	Internal Corner - White	£27
Q4-36403	Internal Corner - Silver	£26
Q4-36415	Internal Corner - Black	£28



White **Q4-14431**



White Crystal **Q4-14438**



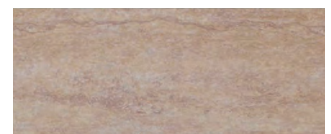
Pearlescent White **Q4-14436**



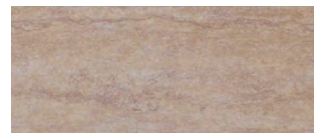
Pergamon Marble **Q4-14435**



Light Grey Marble **Q4-14433**



Travertine **Q4-14437**



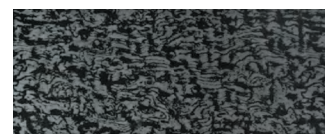
Travertine Matt **Q4-14441**



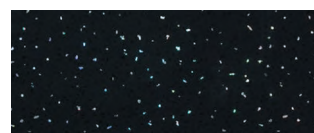
Silver Travertine **Q4-14439**



Silver Travertine Matt **Q4-14440**



Pearlescent Black **Q4-14434**



Black Crystal **Q4-14432**

Plywood Wall Panels

NEW



Plywood Wetwall 900 Panels

Ref	Description	Colour	Price
Q4-37001	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	White Gloss	£235
Q4-37002	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Copper Sky Gloss	£264
Q4-37003	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Arctic Marble Gloss	£235
Q4-37004	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Carara Marble Gloss	£235
Q4-37005	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Caspian Marble Gloss	£235
Q4-37006	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	White Frost Gloss	£235
Q4-37007	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Galaxy White Gloss	£235
Q4-37008	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Galaxy Black Gloss	£235
Q4-37009	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Travertine Gloss	£235
Q4-37010	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Byzantine Marble Gloss	£264
Q4-37011	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Black Statuario	£395
Q4-37012	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Grey Statuario	£395
Q4-37013	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	White Statuario	£395
Q4-37014	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Sicilian Slate Natural	£264
Q4-37015	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Ponente Sand Matt	£264
Q4-37016	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Rossano Sand Matt	£264
Q4-37017	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Modern Stone Matt	£264
Q4-37018	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Blue Swirl Matt/Gloss	£350
Q4-37019	Wetwall Plywood 2420x900, 11mm Thick	Hazel Linen Matt	£350

Plywood Wetwall 590 T&G Panel

Ref	Description	Colour	Price
Q4-37201	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	White Gloss	£158
Q4-37202	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Copper Sky Gloss	£171
Q4-37203	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Arctic Mar Gloss	£158
Q4-37204	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Carara Mar Gloss	£158
Q4-37205	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Caspian Mar Gloss	£158
Q4-37206	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	White Frost Gloss	£158
Q4-37207	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Galaxy White Gloss	£158
Q4-37208	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Galaxy Black Gloss	£158
Q4-37209	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Travertine Gloss	£158
Q4-37210	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Byzantine Mar Gloss	£171
Q4-37211	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Black Statuario	£256
Q4-37212	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Grey Statuario	£256
Q4-37213	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	White Statuario	£256
Q4-37214	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Sicilian Slate Natural	£171
Q4-37215	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Ponente Sand Matt	£171
Q4-37216	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Rossano Sand Matt	£171
Q4-37217	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Modern Stone Matt	£171
Q4-37218	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Blue Swirl Matt/Gloss	£244
Q4-37219	T&G Wetwall Plywood 2420x590, 11mm Thick	Hazel Linen Matt	£244

Plywood Wetwall 1200 Panels

Ref	Description	Colour	Price
Q4-37101	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	White Gloss	£272
Q4-37102	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Copper Sky Gloss	£299
Q4-37103	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Arctic Mar Gloss	£272
Q4-37104	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Carara Mar Gloss	£272
Q4-37105	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	CaspianMar Gloss	£272
Q4-37106	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	White Frost Gloss	£272
Q4-37107	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Galaxy White Gloss	£272
Q4-37108	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Galaxy Black Gloss	£272
Q4-37109	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Travertine Gloss	£272
Q4-37110	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Byzantine Mar Gloss	£299
Q4-37111	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Black Statuario	£415
Q4-3712	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Grey Statuario	£415
Q4-37113	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	White Statuario	£415
Q4-37114	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Sicilian State Natural	£299
Q4-37115	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Ponente Sand Matt	£299
Q4-37116	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Rossano Sand Matt	£299
Q4-37117	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Modern Stone Matt	£299
Q4-37118	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Blue Swirl Matt/Gloss	£369
Q4-37119	Wetwall Plywood 2420x1200, 11mm Thick	Hazel Linen Matt	£369

End Caps

Ref	Description	Price
Q4-36409	End Stop / Cap White	£17
Q4-36413	End Stop / Cap Black	£18
Q4-36405	End Stop / Cap Polished Chrome	£27
Q4-36401	End Stop / Cap Satin Silver	£13

External Corners

Ref	Description	Price
Q4-36412	External Corner White	£30
Q4-36416	External Corner Black Silk	£32
Q4-36408	External Corner Polished Chrome	£41
Q4-36404	External Corner Satin Silver	£30

Internal Corner

Ref	Description	Price
Q4-36411	Internal Corner White	£27
Q4-36415	Internal Corner Black Silk	£28
Q4-36407	Internal Corner Polished Chrome	£37
Q4-36403	Internal Corner Satin Silver	£26

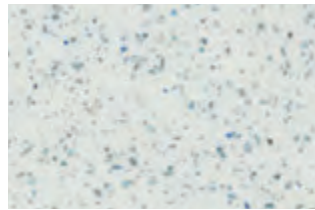
Continuous Joint

Ref	Description	Price
Q4-36410	Continuous Joint / H Join White	£24
Q4-36414	Continuous Joint / H Join Black Silk	£25
Q4-36406	Continuous Joint / H Join Polished Chrome	£32
Q4-36402	Continuous Joint / H Join Satin Silver	£18

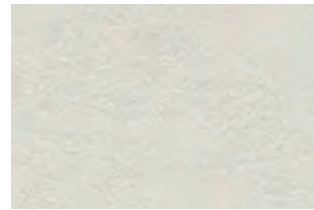
Plywood Wall Panels



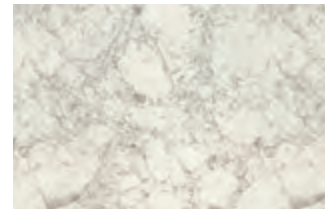
White Gloss



Galaxy White Gloss



White Frost Gloss



White Statuario



Artic Marble Gloss



Carara Marble Gloss



Caspian Marble Gloss



Grey Statuario



Travertine Gloss



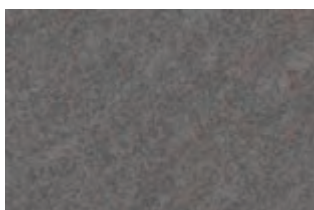
Byzantine Marble



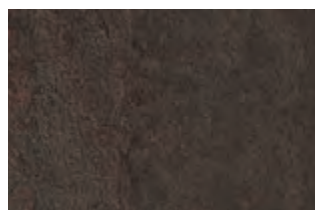
Hazel Linen Matt



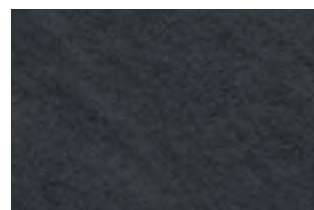
Rossano Sand Matt



Ponente Sand Matt



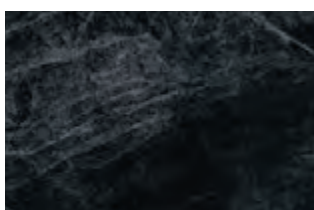
Copper Sky Gloss



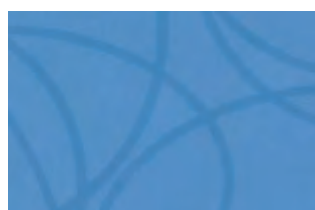
Sicilian Slate Natural



Galaxy Black Gloss



Black Statuario



Blue Swirl Matt/ Gloss



Modern Stone Matt

The Benefit of Marine Plywood

Marine plywood is primarily used in numerous marine applications, boat-building being the most crucial one. Constructed out of the finest grade of wood, this plywood is known to have a bunch of advantages over the other types available in the market. The major difference between marine plywood and standard plywood is that the former consists of a binder meant for water submersion. Marine plywood has twice as many layers compared to the other types.

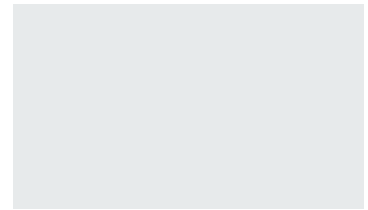
Water Resistant

One of the greatest advantages of marine plywood is its water resistance property. While there are various other types of water-resistant plywood variants available, most of them fail to rightly handle wet conditions. Generally, water enters the core of wood which results in the plywood to expand. This causes the wood to rot. However, if you opt for marine plywood, such situations will never arise, as it consists of a special glue layer meant to prevent moisture from settling on the surface.



Acrylic Wall Panels

NEW



Arctic White Gloss



Sky Blue Gloss



Lime Green Gloss

Acrylic Wetwall 900 Panels

Ref	Description	Colour	Price
Q4-37501	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x900, 4mm Thick	Jet Black Gloss	£449
Q4-37502	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x900, 4mm Thick	Arctic White Gloss	£449
Q4-37503	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x900, 4mm Thick	Light Grey Gloss	£449
Q4-37504	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x900, 4mm Thick	Sky Blue Gloss	£449
Q4-37505	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x900, 4mm Thick	Green Mist Gloss	£449
Q4-37506	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x900, 4mm Thick	Sunshine Gloss	£449
Q4-37507	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x900, 4mm Thick	Pink Gloss	£449
Q4-37508	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x900, 4mm Thick	Jewel Gloss	£449
Q4-37509	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x900, 4mm Thick	Lime Green Gloss	£449



Pink Gloss



Green Mist Gloss

Acrylic Wetwall 600 Panels

Ref	Description	Colour	Price
Q4-37511	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x600, 4mm Thick	Jet Black Gloss	£299
Q4-37512	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x600, 4mm Thick	Arctic White Gloss	£299
Q4-37513	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x600, 4mm Thick	Light Grey Gloss	£299
Q4-37514	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x600, 4mm Thick	Sky Blue Gloss	£299
Q4-37515	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x600, 4mm Thick	Green Mist Gloss	£299
Q4-37516	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x600, 4mm Thick	Sunshine Gloss	£299
Q4-37517	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x600, 4mm Thick	Pink Gloss	£299
Q4-37518	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x600, 4mm Thick	Jewel Gloss	£299
Q4-37519	Wetwall Acrylic 2400x600, 4mm Thick	Lime Green Gloss	£299



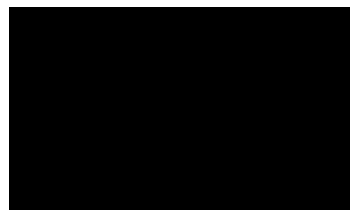
Jewel Gloss



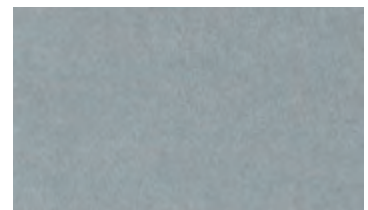
Sunshine Gloss

Ref	Description	Price
Q4-3752	Wetwall Acrylic End Cap - Colour Matched	£21
Q4-3753	Wetwall Acrylic Internal Corner - Colour Matched	£31
Q4-3754	Wetwall Acrylic External Corner - Colour Matched	£32
Q4-3755	Wetwall Acrylic Continuous Join - Colour Matched	£24

* Add colour code ie. Q4-3752(1)



Jet Black Gloss



Light Grey Gloss

Tile Composite Wall Panels

NEW



Tile Effect Wetwall 1200 Panels

Ref	Description	Colour	Price
Q4-37601	Wetwall Tile Effect 1200 Panel 3mm	White	£199
Q4-37602	Wetwall Tile Effect 1200 Panel 3mm	Black	£199
Q4-37603	Wetwall Tile Effect 1200 Panel 3mm	Grey	£199
Q4-37604	Wetwall Tile Effect 1200 Panel 3mm	Coffee	£199

End Caps

Ref	Description	Price
Q4-36409	Wetwall End Stop / Cap White	£17
Q4-36413	Wetwall End Stop / Cap Black	£18
Q4-37605	Wetwall Composite End Cap Grey	£21
Q4-37606	Wetwall Composite End Cap Coffee	£21
Q4-36405	Wetwall End Stop / Cap Polished Chrome	£27
Q4-36401	Wetwall End Stop / Cap Satin Silver	£13

Internal Corners

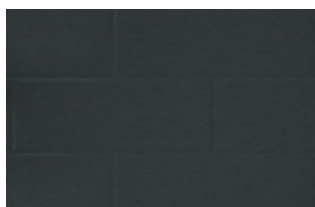
Ref	Description	Price
Q4-36411	Wetwall Internal Corner White	£27
Q4-36415	Wetwall Internal Corner Black Silk	£28
Q4-37607	Wetwall Internal Corner Grey	£31
Q4-37608	Wetwall Internal Corner Coffee	£31
Q4-36407	Wetwall Internal Corner Polished Chrome	£37
Q4-36403	Wetwall Internal Corner Satin Silver	£26

External Corners

Ref	Description	Price
Q4-36412	Wetwall External Corner White	£30
Q4-36416	Wetwall External Corner Black Silk	£32
Q4-37609	Wetwall External Corner Grey	£32
Q4-37610	Wetwall External Corner Coffee	£32
Q4-36408	Wetwall External Corner Polished Chrome	£41
Q4-36404	Wetwall External Corner Satin Silver	£30



White



Black



Grey



Coffee



Q4 Bathrooms
Rudgate
Tockwith
Wetherby
YO26 7DW



Sales Line 1
0845 500 40 10

Sales Line 2
0844 412 22 33

Local Rate
01423 357 630



Fax
0845 500 40 11



Email
sales@q4bathrooms.com



Website
www.q4bathrooms.com



facebook.com/q4bathrooms



twitter.com/q4bathrooms